



Rajiv Gandhi University  
Rono Hills, Doimukh  
Arunachal Pradesh



Thirty-First Annual Report, 2018-19



Rajiv Gandhi University  
Rono Hills, Doimukh  
Arunachal Pradesh

Thirty-First Annual Report, 2018-19

# CONTENTS

Page No.

From the Vice Chancellor's Desk  
Introduction  
About the University  
Achievements of the Year

## **PART I: Department Profiles**

### **Faculty of Social Sciences**

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)  
Department of Anthropology  
Department of Economics  
Department of Fine Arts & Music  
Department of History  
Department of Political Science  
Department of Sociology  
Department of Social Work

### **Faculty of Languages**

Department of English  
Department of Hindi

### **Faculty of Education**

Department of Education  
Department of Physical Education  
Department of Psychology

### **Faculty of Commerce and Management**

Department of Commerce  
Department of Management

### **Faculty of Environmental Sciences**

Department of Geography  
Department of Geology

### **Faculty of Life Sciences**

Department of Botany  
Department of Zoology

### **Faculty of Basic Sciences**

Department of Chemistry  
Department of Mathematics  
Department of Physics

## **Faculty of Information Technology**

Department of Mass Communication

## **Faculty of Engineering and Technology**

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

## **PART II: Centres / Institutes / Cells / Central Services / Units**

Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility (BIF)

Career Counselling Cell

Centre with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity

Centre for Development Studies

Centre for Endangered Languages

College Development Council

Computer Centre

Day Care Centre

Dean of Students' Welfare

EDUSAT Programme

Health Centre

Hindi Cell

Institute of Distance Education

Institutional Level Biotech Hub

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

Net Coaching Centre

NSS Cell

Placement Cell

The University Library

Women Studies & Research Centre

## **PART III: Affiliated Colleges**

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat

Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar

Indira Gandhi Government College, Tezu

Government College, Bomdila

Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki

Rang Frah Government College, Changlang

Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali

Government College, Seppa

North East Homeopathic Medical College, Itanagar

Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar

Saint Claret College, Ziro

Hills College of Teacher Education, Naharlagun

Doying Gumin College, Pasighat

Government College, Yachuli

St. Francis De Sales College, Aalo

Arunachal Law Academy, Naharlagun

Arunachal Community College & Health Science, Itanagar

Daying Ering College of Teacher's Education, Pasighat

Mudo Tamo Memorial College, Ziro  
Siang Royal Academy, Pasighat  
TT College (B.Ed.), Aalo  
Government College Doimukh, Doimukh  
Government College Daporijo, Daporijo  
Tadar Taniang Government College, Nyapin  
Mahabodhi Lord Buddha College, Namsai  
Dening College of Teacher Education, Tezu  
Venerable Uktara Bethany College, Manmao, Namsai  
Kasturba Gandhi Institute of Higher Education, Roing  
Govt. Women College, Lekhi, Naharlagun  
Govt. Model College, Geku  
NE College of Nursing, Itanagar  
Donyi- Polo College of Teacher Education, Itanagar  
Govt. Model College, Basar  
Jomin Tayeng Govt. Model Degree College, Roing  
Vivekananda Kendra College of Teacher Education, Nirjuli  
Dorjee Khandu Govt. College, Tawang  
Binni Yanga Govt. Women's College, Lekhi Village, Naharlagun  
Govt. Model College, Palin  
Arunachal Community College, Vivek Vihar, Itanagar  
Tomo Riba Institute of Health & Medical Science, Naharlagun

#### **PART IV: Finance and Accounts**

#### **PART V: Annexures**

##### ***Annexure I***

Members of the University Court  
Members of the Executive Council  
Members of the Academic Council  
Members of the Finance Committee

##### ***Annexure II***

Statutory Officers of the University  
Academic Administrators, Engineers & Other Officers of the University

##### ***Annexure III***

Teaching Strength of the University

##### ***Annexure IV***

Existing Administrative Officers and Staff Positions

##### ***Annexure V***

List of Ongoing Research Projects/Other Support Grants Received  
List of Completed Research Projects/Other Support Grants Received

**Annexure VI**  
Examination Results

**Annexure VII**  
Developmental Works

## **EDITORIAL BOARD**

### **Editor-in-Chief**

**Prof. Amitava Mitra, Director, IQAC**

### **Editorial Board**

**Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee**

Professor, Computer Science and Engineering

: Member

**Prof. Kesang Degi**

Professor, Department of Education

: Member

**Prof. Oken Lego**

Professor, Department of Hindi

: Member

**Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty**

Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry

: Member

**Dr. Sunil Nandi**

Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce

: Member

### **Hindi Translation**

**Ms. Gumpi Nguso**

Hindi Officer

**Ms. Milly Rani Paul**

Hindi Translator

**Mr. Tacha Ningee**

Hindi Typist

## *Vice-Chancellor's Desk*

It gives me immense pleasure to present the Annual Report of Rajiv Gandhi University for the year 2018-19. Rajiv Gandhi University has elevated itself to a higher level in the Indian University System and it is among the top hundred in the country. It has expanded vertically and horizontally by creating and augmenting Departments and facilities to cater the demands of the native community and society at large. Being the first University of the State, it has always pursued to fulfill its commitment to reach out to the unreachable, as well as serving the needs of the nation. The University has focused in establishing strong, dedicated and target oriented teaching programmes with quality research. We offer our students a well encompassing education that is complemented by goal seeking learning environment.



Rajiv Gandhi University got better Grade by NAAC and it is one of the most sought-after campuses amongst the students from across the State and neighborhood for academics and research. Rajiv Gandhi University is one among the pioneers in implementing “Choice-Based Credit System” (CBCS). Our University offers students to choose specialized streams of papers within a Department. The University has 9 faculties, 26 existing and 3 new Departments and 77 PG, PG-Diploma/ certificate & Research programmes with significant student strength. Starting from this year, looking into its strategic location significance, University will offer MA course on Defence and Strategic Studies. Currently the University has many funded research projects including SAP & FIST Projects from various agencies like UGC, DST, CSIR and DBT. The Directorate of Distance Education of Rajiv Gandhi University, focuses on making higher education accessible to all to bridge the gap of demand from learning enthusiasts from various walks of life. At present, 41 Colleges and institutes are affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University and they are offering various courses in Arts, Commerce, Science, Education, Law, Medical Science, Nursing and Homoeopathy - which are of enormous importance to the State of Arunachal Pradesh. The University has signed MoUs with prestigious institutions like RIHN, Kyoto, Japan; University of Missouri, Columbia, USA; Semnan University, Iran, IGNOU, New Delhi, MAKAIS, Kolkata, Shodhganga (INFLIBNET), Indian Institute of Entrepreneurship (IEE), Guwahati; National Council for Rural Institutes (NCRI), Hyderabad; Company Secretaries of India (ICSI), Guwahati; University of South Florida, The USA; NERIST, Nirjuli; SPA, Bhopal; IILDS, Kolkata, besides others for collaborative research and higher studies. Facility and amenity-wise our University has full campus Wi-Fi; Library facility with RFID based management system; Medical facility with indoor patient facility and round the clock medical support. University has embedded many value additions and mandatory requirements to make the campus life disciplined, safer, job and skill oriented among students and scholars; viz. Career Counseling Cell; College Development Council; Community College; Community Development Cell; Computer Centre; EDUSAT Centre; Hindi Cell; Innovative Centre; International Scholars' Cell; NET Coaching Centre; National Service Scheme (NSS); Public Grievances Cell; Right To Information (RTI) Cell; SC/ST/OBC/PWD & Minority Cell.

I thank the entire University Community for the support and cooperation. We are equally grateful to the MHRD, the UGC, the various wings of the Central and State Government and district administration for supporting this University. We are confident that the coming year will witness progress and all-round prosperity.

Finally, I would like to congratulate Chairman and members of editorial board for preparing the Annual Report in time.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Saket Kushwaha'.

(Prof. Saket Kushwaha)  
Vice-Chancellor



## EDITORIAL

The editorial board of the Rajiv Gandhi University Annual Report 2018-19 is privileged to present this report which documents the activities of the university within the period that spans from 1st April 2018 to 31st March 2019. This Annual report presents a holistic view of the academic, student centric support system and administrative mechanisms of RGU during the period. The University is marching forward under the dynamic leadership of our visionary Vice-Chancellor Prof. Saket Kushwaha.

We have tried to the best of our ability, to make sure that the Report is flawless, however, we humbly accept that there is room for improvement and we hope that in future these shortcomings will be addressed to our satisfaction. The responsibility of any errors, oversight or omissions, however, rests fully with us.

The Editorial Board has tried to project all the positive developments that have taken place in all the academic and administrative departments, institutions, centres, cells, units, affiliated colleges etc. To edit and compile the huge data generated from various sources was a gigantic task in itself. There were cases where we have failed to get the required information, particularly from some of the affiliated colleges despite several reminders. To that extent the report remains incomplete. We deeply regret any errors that may have cropped up inadvertently.

We also thank the members of Faculty, HoDs and administrative heads for providing information and data compiled in this Annual report. We express gratitude to the members of the Annual Report Committee who have worked tirelessly to give shape to this Annual Report in the present form. We will appreciate any feedback for further improvement which could strengthen the report in future.



(Prof. Amitava Mitra)  
Editor-in-Chief

## ABOUT RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY

Rajiv Gandhi University (formerly Arunachal University) is the premier institution of higher education in the state of Arunachal Pradesh completing thirty-two years of its existence. Late Smt. Indira Gandhi, the then Prime Minister of India, laid the foundation stone of the University on 4th February 1984. Subsequently, it started its postgraduate teaching from the academic session 1988-89 at Rono Hills, where the present campus is located. The University was converted into a Central University by Act of Parliament of India which came into force from 9th April 2007 as per a notification of Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India.

The campus at Rono Hills is nestled on a picturesque tableland in the outskirts of Itanagar, the capital of Arunachal Pradesh. It is at a distance of 7 km from the National Highway 52A which leads to Itanagar.

The affiliating jurisdiction of the University encompasses all the existing colleges in the state that include:

- i) Eighteen (18) Government Degree Colleges
- ii) Eight (8) Private Degree Colleges
- iii) One (1) Private Law College
- iv) Nine (9) Private B.Ed. College
- v) One (1) Private Homoeopathy Medical College and
- vi) One (1) Private Nursing College
- vii) One (1) Medical College

In the University itself, Post-graduate /graduate programmes are offered in 24 Departments; Anthropology, Botany, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science & Engineering, Economics, Education, English, Electronics and Communication Engineering, Fine Arts & Music, Geography, Geology, Hindi, History, Management, Mathematics, Mass Communication, Physics, Physical Education, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Social Welfare and Zoology. The Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS) offers an inter-disciplinary M.Phil. Course. In addition to this, all most all the departments in the University offer Ph.D. programmes. The University runs P.G. Diploma Courses in Hospitality Management and Tourism, Mass Communication, Geo-informatics, Banking and Insurance, Functional Hindi and an Advanced PG Diploma in Disaster Management and Biodiversity, besides Diploma in DPTE and Certificate Courses in Communicative English, Tribal languages, Yoga Therapy and Graphics and Animations, etc.

The University has been striving to maintain high standards both in teaching and research in order to achieve excellence. Years of concerted efforts of the University have shown the signs of qualitative as well as quantitative progress. The research activities of the University are being strengthened by increasing the number of registered Ph.D. scholars and also by taking up many research projects funded by external agencies. The total number of published books and research articles has shown a significant rise. Two Research Journals, one each in English and Hindi, are published regularly. *The Rono Post*, the Rajiv Gandhi University newsletter is published half-yearly. The University has been organizing a number of conferences, seminars, symposia and workshops in order to generate disseminate and upgrade knowledge on various key issues.

The University currently has internet access through the services provided by VSAT Facility. Internet is provided through 2 mbps leased line link and 1 Mbps DAMA VSAT link from ERNET India, New Delhi. In addition, 1Gbps National Knowledge Network (NKN) link has also been commissioned to the University through which university receives 10-20 Mbps internet bandwidth.

The University also runs a project namely Women Technology Park which imparts training to unemployed women on mushroom cultivation, sericulture, modified loom, ornamental fish, etc.

In a span of around 34 years Rajiv Gandhi University has matured into an institution with proven academic excellence, social commitment and cultural interest with a clear vision for its future growth.

## **ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY DURING 2018-19**

Rajiv Gandhi University has achieved of being top 100 universities in India as per National Institutional ranking Framework (NIRF), 2019. The academic session of the University started in July 2018. During the session, 2331 students were enrolled in various Departments of the University of which 50.3 % were female students.

During 2018-19, 149 M.Phil and 119 Ph.D students were admitted in various Departments of the University. 35 doctoral students were awarded degree in various Courses/Subjects of the University. The details are provided in *Annexure VI*.

The faculty members of the University must be credited for bringing large amount of funding through a number of research projects funded by various external agencies like DBT, DST-SERB, UGC, ICSSR, CSIR, BRNS etc. The details are furnished in *Annexure V*.

During the year 2018-19, 15 books and 177 research papers/book chapters/conference proceedings were published by faculty members. The detailed list of published books/ research papers/ articles has been provided in the profile of the respective departments.

The percentage of students clearing NET/SLET and other National Tests during the reference year has been fairly high.

## **IMPORTANT EVENTS DURING 2018-19**

1. Sixteenth Convocation of Rajiv Gandhi University (RGU) was held on 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2018. Hon'ble Governor of Arunachal Pradesh Brigadier (Dr.) B. D. Mishra, Chief Reactor of RGU attended the Convocation as a Chief Guest. Prof. Nageshwar Rao Vice-Chancellor of Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU), New Delhi attended as a Guest of Honour and delivered the convocation address. Prof. Saket Kushwaha, Vice Chancellor of RGU presided over the function.
2. The University celebrated its 36th foundation day on 4th February, 2019 with great enthusiasm by organizing Foundation Day Lecture. Dr. Bindeshwar Pathak, Founder member of Sulabh International Sanitation, Social Reform & Help-Others Movement, delivered the foundation day lecture on "Education, Social Action, Sanitation & Public Hygiene: Sulabh's Key Contributions to the Nation Building". On the other hand, Hyderabad-based Gandhi Darshan's secretary GWSDS Prasad (Guest of Honour) gave a talk on 'Nai Talim' and 'Gandhi Darshan on education'. Hon'ble Governor Brigadier (Dr.) B. D. Mishra presided over the function. He called for concerted efforts by all the stakeholders to make Rajiv Gandhi University (RGU) one of the best in the country.
3. Uni-fest 2019 was organised during 7<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> October 2019. Sri Prema Khandu, Hon'ble Chief Minister, Government of Arunachal Pradesh inaugurated the festival on 7<sup>th</sup> October 2019 as chief guest, Mr. Kipa Babu, BJP Vice President Arunachal Pradesh as Guest of Honor and Prof. Saket Kushwaha, Vice Chancellor as Patron. The Valedictory function was attended by Mr. Nabam Rebia, Hon'ble Minister of Housing and Urban

Development as Chief Guest and Prof. Saket Kushwaha, Vice Chancellor as Patron. During the four days festival sports, culture, literary and other competition were organised for overall development of students in different fields.

4. The Arunachal Panorama, A mega cultural event was organised during March 20-22, 2019. Prof. Saket Kushwaha, Vice Chancellor, RGU inaugurated the programme as Chief Guest on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2019 and Mr. Khyoda Apik was Special Guest. The festival was organised to showcase the multicultural facets of Arunachal Pradesh in which students showcased dances, rituals, folklores and folktales of different tribal groups of the State.
5. One day workshop of Fulbright Nehru Fellowship outreach program was organised on 18 March 2019. Prof. Saket Kushwaha, Vice Chancellor, RGU inaugurated the Program and Sumanta Basu of the USIEF delivered the lecture on the Fulbright Nehru Fellowship.
6. A delegate from the EU on 4<sup>th</sup> April, 2019 visited RGU to explore opportunities of collaboration in areas of research and Innovation. The interaction programme was organised by Internal Quality Assurance Cell of RGU. The EU delegation comprised of Tania Friederichs (First Counsellor & Head of Research & Innovation, Delegation of EU to India, New Delhi), Dr Vivek Dham (Advisor, Research & Innovation, Delegation of EU to India, New Delhi), Inger Midtkandal (Science & Technology Counsellor, Royal Norwegian Embassy, New Delhi), Dr Srinivas Kaveri (Director, CNRS, India), Alain Ghislain Baetens (First Secretary, Embassy of Belgium, New Delhi), Dr Massimo Spandoni (Scientific Attache, Embassy of Italy, New Delhi) and Dr Jakob Williams Oerberg (Counsellor for Research, Royal Danish Embassy, New Delhi).

# **PART I**

## ***Departments and Institutes***

### ***Faculty of Social Sciences***

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)

Department of Anthropology

Department of Economics

Department of Fine Arts & Music

Department of History

Department of Political Science

Department of Sociology

Department of Social Work

### ***Faculty of Languages***

Department of English

Department of Hindi

### ***Faculty of Education***

Department of Education

Department of Physical Education

Department of Psychology

### ***Faculty of Commerce and Management***

Department of Commerce

Department of Management

### ***Faculty of Environmental Sciences***

Department of Geography

Department of Geology

### ***Faculty of Life Sciences***

Department of Botany

Department of Zoology

### ***Faculty of Basic Sciences***

Department of Chemistry

Department of Mathematics

Department of Physics

### ***Faculty of Information Technology***

Department of Mass Communication

### ***Faculty of Engineering and Technology***

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

## ***Faculty of Social Sciences***

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)  
Department of Anthropology  
Department of Economics  
Department of Fine Arts & Music  
Department of History  
Department of Political Science  
Department of Sociology  
Department of Social Work

# ARUNACHAL INSTITUTE TRIBAL STUDIES

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ARUNACHAL INSTITUTE OF TRIBAL STUDIES
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 1995
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Phil. and Ph.D.

## 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Tamo Mibang	Ph.D.	Professor	Regional History and Tribal Development
2.	M. C. Behera	Ph.D.	Professor	Cultural Studies, Rural Development
3.	S. Simon John	Ph.D.	Professor & Director	Folklore Studies
4.	Jumyir Basar	Ph.D.	Professor	Anthropology
5.	Lisa Lomdak	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Linguistics
6.	Zilpha Modi	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Sociology
7.	Wanglit Mongchan	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Linguistics
8.	Tarun Mene	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Social Anthropology

## 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

### a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
	N/A	N/A	N/A

### b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Phil.	147	12
2.	Ph.D.	115	5

### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	3	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	2
M.Phil.	4	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	8



**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Md. Alam Chhana Ahmed	Prof. S. Simon John	Folk Healing Practices of Mishing Tribe of Assam	12.09.2014
2.	Ms. Isha Basar	Prof. S. Simon John	Oral Narratives and Rituals of the Galos of Arunachal Pradesh	12.09.2014
3.	Ms. Komna Moidam	Prof. S. Simon John	Folk Narratives and Practices Associated with Agricultural among the Phothung Nocte tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016
4.	Ms. Mongam Nomuk	Prof. Jумыr Basar	Donyi Polo Movement-Change, Continuity and Conflict : A case Study of Tani Groups of tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
5.	Ms. Suwona Manlong	Prof. Jумыr Basar	Magico-Religious Beliefs and Practices of the Khamtis.	14.09.2016
6.	Ms. Mibi Riba	Prof. H. V. Singh	Medical Anthropology of Galo Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh with special reference to Rural women	18.10.2016
7.	Mr. Rekken Lollen	Prof. S. Simon John	Significance of Mithun (Bos-Frontalis) among the Galos of Siang district Arunachal Pradesh	11.03.2019
8.	Mr. Kaling Dabi	Prof. S. Simon John	Endangered Ritual Practices of the Tangams of Arunachal Pradesh	14.12.2017
9.	Ms. Nani Umie	Prof. Jумыr Basar	A Phenomenological Study of the Socialization Process in Apatani Society: A Case study of Reru Village	14.09.2016
10.	Ms. Mikta Mansai	Prof. S. Simon John	Study of Poong : A Traditional Theatre of Tai Khamptis of Arunachal Pradesh	11.03.2019
11.	Ms. Jombi Bagra	Prof. Tamo Mibang	The language of Patriarchy in Culture: A study with reference to the tribes of Tani Groups, Adi, Galo and Nyisis.	23.05.2012

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Tailyang Sirah	Prof. H. V. Singh	Knowledge, Attitude and Practices on HIV/AIDS among the Youth of Arunachal Pradesh	12.09.2014
2.	Aparna Chutia	Prof. Jумыr Basar	Self Help Groups of Dhemaji District, Assam and Women Empowerment	23.05.2012

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. S. Simon John	Indo-U.S. 21st Century Knowledge Initiative Award- An Indigenous Studies Field School for Global Exchange in Northeast India: Fostering Educational and Public Health Initiative	United States India Education Foundation, New Delhi and University of South Florida, USA	\$1,90,000	Prof. Jumyir Basar, Ms. Lisa Lomdak, Dr. Wanglit Mongchan and Dr. Tarun Mene	2016-19
2.	Prof. S. Simon John (Coordinator)	Centre for Endangered Languages	UGC	180.0	Ms. Lisa Lomdak and Dr. Wanglit Mongchan	2016-19
3.	Zilpha Modi (Co-PI)	Sustaining Languages through Indigenous Community Empowerment	University of Sydney, Australia	AUD 5000	Dr. Mark W. Post (Principal Investigator)	2018-2019

### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. S. Simon John	Socio Cultural Profile and Intangible Cultural Heritage of Monpa Tribe of Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh	DIPR, DRDO, New Delhi	19.36	Prof. Jumyir Basar	2016-18

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. S. Simon John (Festival Director)	Boarderland Narratives: A festival of Films from contemporary North East India	IGNCA, New Delhi	March 23-25, 2019	National
2.	Prof. S. Simon John (Programme Director)	Dialogue on Intangible Cultural Heritage of communities	Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), New Delhi	November 19-20, 2018	National

3.	Prof. S. Simon John (Coordinator)	International workshop & Field Training on Cultural Resource Management organized by AITS	University of South Florida, USA and RIWATCH, Roing	May 17-25, 2018	International
4.	Dr Tarun Mene (Coordinator)	Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh	IGRMS, Bhopal	February 11-12, 2019	National
5.	Prof. Jumyir Basar (Coordinator)	Two Day National Symposium on 'Arunachal: Known to Unknown'	Intellectual Forum of North East, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	November 25-26, 2018	National
6.	Prof. Jumyir Basar (Coordinator)	National Seminar on 'India/North-East India: Issues, Dynamics and Emerging Realities'	Rajiv Gandhi University Research Scholars' Forum and AITS, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 18-19, 2019	National
7.	Zilpha Modi (Co-organizer)	Workshop on "Training and Resources for Indigenous Community Linguist"	Funded by Firebird Foundation for Anthropological Research conducted at Pasighat, AP	April 15-19, 2019	International

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	--	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	--	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	5	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	1	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	--	--

### b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals: NIL

### c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals: NIL

### d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN No.	Year of Publication
1.	S. Simon John & M. Pulu	Funeral Traditions of The Idu Mishmis of Arunachal Pradesh in the volume of Change and Continuity among Tribes	<i>Change and Continuity among Tribes; The Idu Mishmis of Arunachal Pradesh</i> T. Mene & S. K. Chaudhuri (Eds.)	Rawat Publication, New Delhi	156-169	978-81-316-0984-2	2019

2.	T. Mene	Suicide: A Public Health Issue with special reference to Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Dimensions of Anthropologica / Research in Northeast India</i> S. Sengupta &, J. Borah (Eds.)	Gyan Publishing House, New Delhi	79-88	978-81-212-1492-6	2019
3.	T. Mene, & S. K. Chaudhuri	Religious Reform Movements in Arunachal Pradesh: Understanding Adi and Mishmi Tribes	<i>Social Movements in Northeast India</i> S. Sengupta (Ed.)	Gyan Publishing House New Delhi	61-74	978-81-212-1449-0	2019
4.	T. Mene & R. Meto	The Great fire and the Creation Myth: The Oral Tradition of the Idu Mishmis of Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Change and Continuity among Tribes; The Idu Mishmis of Arunachal Pradesh</i> T. Mene, & S. K. Chaudhuri (Eds.)	Rawat Publication, New Delhi	102-107	978-81-316-0984-2	2019
5.	J. Basar	Traditional Livelihood System of the Galo	<i>Traditional Livelihood Systems in North East Bharat</i>	Heritage Explorer, Vol. XVII-8	133-140	RNI. Regd. No. Asseng /2002/6981	2018

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	T. Mene & S. K. Chaudhuri	<i>Change and Continuity among Tribes</i>	Rawat Publications, New Delhi	978-81-316-0984-2	2019

**f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. S. Simon John	Fieldwork and Documentation	Capacity Building Programme for faculties of Social Sciences	November 21, 2018	ICSSR New Delhi and Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National

2.	Prof. S. Simon John	Cultural Expressions and Symbolism of Altars with Special reference to the Apatani Tribe of Ziro Valley	International Colloquium on <i>Art, Design and Society</i>	November 28-30, 2018	National Museum Institute and Comite International d'Histoire de l'Art, New Delhi	International
3.	Prof. S. Simon John	Folk Narratology: Text, Texture and Context	International seminar on Cultural Exchanges through Narratives	March 15-17, 2019	Kolkata Society for Asian Studies in collaboration with ICCR, Kolkata and Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya (IGRMS), Bhopal	International
4.	Prof. Tamo Mibang (Keynote Address)	Ethnic Languages and Literature of North east India: Problems and prospect"	-	March 27, 2018	Dibrugarh University, Assam	National
5.	Prof. Tamo Mibang	Rights of the Indigenous people with special reference to North-east India	-	August 9, 2018	Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya (IGRMS), Bhopal	National
6.	Prof. Tamo Mibang	Mind of Subhas Chandra Bose	122 <sup>nd</sup> Birth Anniversary of Subhas Chandra Bose	January 23, 2019	Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS), Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	Regional
7.	Prof. Tamo Mibang	Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh	-	February 12, 2019	Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya (IGRMS), Bhopal and Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS), Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
8.	Prof. Tamo Mibang	Border Communities of Central Arunachal	-	March 29, 2019	Department of History, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
9.	Prof. Tamo Mibang	Ethnicity and Languages in Arunachal Pradesh	-	July 24, 2018	Asiatic Society, Kolkotta	National

10.	Prof. Jумыr Basar	Ethnography and Beyond	Workshop on Sociolinguistics	April 8-14, 2018	Center for Endangered languages, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim University, Sikkim	Regional
11.	Prof. Jумыr Basar	History of Indigenous Communities	International workshop & Field Training on Cultural Resource Management	May 17-25, 2018	Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS), Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, University of South Florida, USA and RIWATCH, Roing	International
12.	Prof. Jумыr Basar	Forest Rights Act: Its Implementation and Implications on Tribes	Seminar on Awareness on Land Laws of Arunachal Pradesh and Indigenous Tribal Rights	September 1, 2018	Arunachal Pradesh State Legal Service Authority, Association for Welfare of ST of AP and Department of Sociology, RGU	Regional
13.	Prof. Jумыr Basar	Critical Analysis of the Implementation of Inner Line Regulation in Arunachal Pradesh	Regional Consultation on Bengal eastern Frontier Regulation Act of 1873	September 29-30, 2018	Naga Students' Federation, Kohima	Regional
14.	Prof. Jумыr Basar	Ethics in Social Science Research	ICSSR Capacity Building Programme for faculties of Social Sciences	November 8-21, 2018	Department of Political Science, RGU	National
15.	Prof. Jумыr Basar	Social Systems and Decision making bodies	Seminar on Arunachal Known to Unknown	November 24-25, 2018	Northeast Intellectual Forum	National
16.	Prof. Jумыr Basar	Significance of Traditional Justice Delivery System in Tribal Society	Legal Literacy Training Programme for Gaon Bura and Gaon Buris of Arunachal Pradesh on Formal Laws	January 12, 2019	Arunachal Pradesh State Legal Services Authority	State

17.	Lisa Lomdak	Language as Cultural Resource	International workshop & Field Training on Cultural Resource Management	May 17-25, 2018	Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS), Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, University of South Florida, USA and RIWATCH, Roing	International
18.	Lisa Lomdak	Writing Unwritten Languages : Experiences from Arunachal Pradesh	Two day National Seminar on Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh	February 11-12, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in collaboration with Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya (IGRMS), Bhopal	National
21.	Zipha Modi	History of Indigenous Communities of Northeast India and Arunachal Pradesh	International Conference and field training on cultural resource management	May 17, 2018	Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS), Rajiv Gandhi University, University of South Florida and RIWATCH, Roing	International
22.	Zipha Modi	Challenges on women's Emancipation in Tribal Society	-	May 25, 2019	Dristi Stree Adhyayan Prabodhan Kendra, Pune	National
23.	Zipha Modi	Sexual Harassment	One Day workshop on Stress Management and Prevention of Suicide and Sexual Harassment	March 2, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	Regional
25.	Dr. Wanglit Mongchan	Chinlit ritual of the Noktes of Borduria Village	Two day National Seminar on Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh	February 11-12, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in collaboration with Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya (IGRMS), Bhopal	National
26.	Dr. Wanglit Mongchan	The traditional system of Adoption among the Nokte	Anthropology and Public development Policy- issues and challenges	March 17-18, 2018	Department of Anthropology, RGU & IGRMS, Bhopal	National
27.	Dr. Wanglit Mongchan	A Brief Morphological Aspects of Tibeto-Burman Languages	Workshop on Sociolinguistics	April 8-14, 2018	Centre for Endangered Languages, RGU and Sikkim University	National

28.	Dr. Wanglit Mongchan	Language as Cultural Resource	International workshop & Field Training on Cultural Resource Management	May 17-25, 2018	Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS), Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, University of South Florida and RIWATCH, Roing	International
-----	----------------------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	--	---------------

#### 11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. S. Simon John	International seminar on 'Cultural Exchanges through Narratives (Session Chair)	March 15-17, 2019	Kolkata Society for Asian Studies in collaboration with ICCR, Kolkata and Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya (IGRMS), Bhopal	International
2.	Prof. Tamo Mibang	Gender Performativity and Ideology (Session Chair)	February 18, 2019	Department of English, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
3.	Prof. Jumyir Basar	Manifestation of Creativity in Folk Literature (Panelist)	November 27-30, 2018	Arunachal Literature Festival	National
4.	Prof. Jumyir Basar	Border Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh (Panelist)	March 29, 2019	Department of History, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
5.	Prof. Jumyir Basar	Dialogue on Intangible Cultural Heritage of communities (Moderator of a Session)	November 19-20, 2018	Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), New Delhi	National
6.	Prof. Jumyir Basar	Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh (Session Chair)	February 11-12, 2019	Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya (IGRMS), Bhopal	National
7.	Prof. Jumyir Basar	Chaired a session Gender Performativity and Ideology	February 18, 2019	Department of English, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
8.	Prof. Jumyir Basar	Indigenous Traditions: Continuity and Convergence (Session Chair)	August 3-8, 2019	Arunachal Literature and Art festival	National



9.	Ms. Lisa Lomdak	Three day PEN International Conference on Language Diversity and Language Rights (Discussant)	September 27-29, 2018	Bhasha Research & Publication Centre at University of Pune, Maharashtra	International
10.	Ms. Lisa Lomdak	Three day Arunachal Literature Festival (Panelist)	November 28-30, 2018	Directorate of Information and Public relations, Government of Arunachal Pradesh	National
11.	Zipha Modi	Policy and Dialogue on Customary Law of Arunachal Pradesh (Consultant)	September 14, 2018	Directorate of Research, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	Regional
12.	Ms. Zilpha Modi	Panel Discussion on the film "Nana" In the Film Festival "Borderline Narratives" (Session Chair)	March 23-25, 2019	Organized by AITS, Dept. of Mass Communication, RGU in collaboration with IGNC, Guwahati	National
13.	Dr. Wanglit Mongchan	National Seminar on India/Northeast India: Issues, Dynamics and Emerging Realities (Session Chair)	March 18-19, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University Research Scholars Forum (RGURSF) in collaboration with Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS), Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
14.	Dr. Wanglit Mongchan	Boarderland Narratives: A festival of Films from contemporary North East India (Moderator of a Session)	March 23-25, 2019	IGNCA, New Delhi	National
15.	Dr. Wanglit Mongchan	Dialogue on Intangible Cultural Heritage of communities (Session Chair)	November 19-20, 2018	Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), New Delhi	National
16.	Dr. Tarun Mene	Dialogue on Intangible Cultural Heritage of communities (Session Chair)	November 19-20, 2018	Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), New Delhi	National
17.	Dr. Tarun Mene	National Seminar on India/Northeast India: Issues, Dynamics and Emerging Realities (Session Chair)	March 18-19, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University Research Scholars Forum (RGURSF) in collaboration with Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS), Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National

18.	Dr. Tarun Mene	Special lecture on Christoph von Furer Haimendorf commemorative Lecture (Moderator of Special Lecture)	November 22, 2018	Department of Anthropology, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	Regional
-----	----------------	--	-------------------	--	----------

## 12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Nerupama Y. Modwel	Director, ICH Division, INTACH, New Delhi	Dialogue on Intangible cultural heritage of communities	November 19, 2018
2.	Prof. Sukrita Paul Kumar	Delhi University, New Delhi	Unseen but Felt: This Continuum of Culture	November 19, 2018
3.	Dr. Shiela Bora	Convener INTACH, Assam Chapter	Dialogue on Intangible cultural heritage of communities	November 19, 2018
4.	Prof. S. K. Chaudhuri	Director, IGRMS, Bhopal	Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh	February 11, 2019
5.	Prof. A. C. Sinha	Former Dean, School of Social Science, NEHU	Keynote address	February 11, 2019

## 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	6
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

## 14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Prof. S. Simon John, Prof. Jumyir Basar, Ms. Lisa Lomdak, Dr. Wanglit Mongchan and Dr. Tarun Mene along with the faculties and students from University of South Florida have conducted an International outreach cum training programme on Cultural resource Management at Dibruigarh and Roing from 17<sup>th</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> May 2018 under the INDO-US 21<sup>st</sup> Century Knowledge Initiative Award instituted by United States India Education Foundation.

## 15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- AITS faculties have carried out several Field work and documentation among different tribal communities of Arunachal Pradesh in connection to the ongoing research projects.
- Apart from the regular academic programmes AITS have conducted several academic events at National and International level during this academic year. We have also carried out extensive research work under the Centre for Endangered Languages and brought out the 3<sup>rd</sup> edition of the Research News Letter of the CFEL.

## DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ANTHROPOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2012
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** :M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Sarit Kumar Chaudhuri	Ph.D.	Professor (on Lien)	Cultural Anthropology
2.	Haobijam Vokendro Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	Medical Anthropology, food and nutrition, Microevolution, Ethnography
3.	Dhritiman Sarma	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Archeology, syncretism, borderland anthropology
4.	Md Asghar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Population genetics, borderland anthropology, Medical Anthropology
5.	Radhe Amung	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Cultural anthropology, gender studies

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	113	30

#### b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Phil.	49	6
2.	Ph.D.	5	3

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		GEN		PWD		Ex.ser		sports		Totals	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.A.	1st	16	11	--	--	2	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	18	12
M.A.	3rd	10	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	11

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		GEN		PWD		Ex.ser		sports		Totals	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.Phil.	1st	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	4
M.Phil.	3rd	1	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	3
Ph.D.	1st	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	2

#### e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Name of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Landi Pussang Monia	Prof. S. K. Chaudhuri	Cultural construction of Childhood and the Status of differently abled children of Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
2.	Gopi Basar	Prof. S. K. Chaudhuri	Orphan, orphanage and nature of adoption among the selected tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
3.	Tame Ramya	Prof. S. K. Chaudhuri	Understanding underdevelopment: An Anthropological study on the Tribes of Kurung Kumey District, Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
4.	Tanong Tapak	Prof. S. K. Chaudhuri	River and the Adis: Orality, livelihood, resource management and cultural praxis	27.08.2015
5.	Engam Basar	Prof. H. Vokendro Singh	Reproductive Health of Galo Women of Arunachal Pradesh	06.03.2016
6.	Antony Perme	Dr. Dhritiman Sarma	Beads among the Adis and Apatanis	19.12.2016
7.	Shyamalee Gogoi	Dr. Dhritiman Sarma	Megalithic Traditions in Arunachal Pradesh	19.12.2016
8.	Chandan Kumar Boruah	Dr. Dhritiman Sarma	Syncretism among the Noctes in Eastern Arunachal	19.12.2016
9.	Ms. Tasmina Rahman	Dr. Md. Asghar	Reproductive Health among the Muslims of North Lakhimpur District of Assam	28.03.2017
10.	Ms. Hibu Dindie	Dr. Md. Asghar	Culture Continuity and Tourism in Arunachal Pradesh	24.03.2017
11.	Ms. Chhandika Roy	Prof. H Vokendro Singh	A Comparative study on Post Menopausal health among the Bengali and Mishing Women of Lakhimpur District, Assam	22.09.2017
12.	Ms. Bengia Seema	Prof. H Vokendro Singh	Social Determinants of TB in Arunachal in Pradesh	14.12.2017
13.	Ms. Eva Umpo	Dr. Md. Asghar	Health – Seeking Behavior among Digaru Mishmis and Sherdukpens of Arunachal Pradesh	23.01.2018
14.	Indamang Mangchy	Prof. H. Vokendro Singh	A Socio Cultural Perspective of Malaria among the Khamptis of Namsai District	Registration under process
15.	Ms. Millo Pubyang	Dr. Md. Asghar	Mothering on borderland: Reproductive Health among the Monpa and Sarchop women in Indo-Bhutan border	Registration under process
16.	Nyato Doji	Dr. Dhritiman Sarma	Identity in Jeopardy: An Anthropological work on Borderland among the Monpa and the Sarchop	Registration under process
17.	Apo Bagan	Prof. H Vokendro Singh	--	Registration under process
18.	Angi Nomasay Yobin	Prof. H Vokendro Singh	--	Registration under process
19.	Padhi Onia	Prof. H Vokendro Singh	--	Registration under process

f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department: NIL

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Radhe Amung and Dr. Md. Asghar	One Day Outreach Program at Riloh Village, Pakke Kessang District	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 8, 2019	State
2.	Dr. Radhe Amung	One Day Workshop on Suicide Prevention Among Students and Sexual Harassment in Various Halls of Residence	Rajiv Gandhi University	March, 2, 2019	University

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties

Sl. No.	Type of publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer reviewed journals (only UGC approved journals)	--	4	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	--	--
3.	Articles/ chapters in book	--	--	--
4.	Books published as author/ editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference proceedings	--	--	--

### b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals

Sl No.	Name of the authors	Title of the paper	Name of the journal (ISSN number)	Volume, Issue and Page Number	Year of publication	Sl No in UGC approved list	Latest impact factor, if any
1.	E. Umpo & Md. Asghar	Culture, Epidemiology and Traditional Knowledge about Malaria: A Study among the Idu Mishmi of Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Journal of Indian Anthropological Society</i> (ISSN: 0019-4387)	53(2): 179-186	2018	11059	--

2.	C. K. Boruah & D. Sarma	Religion of Noctes in Tirap district of Arunachal Pradesh, India: A Syncretic View	<i>The Eastern Anthropologist</i> (ISSN: 0012-8686)	71(1-2): 233-238	2018	777	--
3.	S. Gogoi & D. Sarma	Megalith Traditions in Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Proceedings of North East India History Association</i> (ISSN: 2349-753X)	35: 69-73	2018	40520	--
4	A. Perme & D. Sarma	Beads and Folklore in Adi Society	<i>Proceedings of North East India History Association</i> (ISSN: 2349-753X)	35: 77-81	2018	40520	--

c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals: NIL

d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books: NIL

e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL

#### 10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. H.Vokendro Singh	Re-defining Anthropology for a bright future India	106 <sup>th</sup> Indian Science Congress Association	January 13-17, 2019	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar	National
2.	Dr. R. Amung	Sexual Harassment	One day workshop on suicide prevention among students and sexual harassment in various halls of residence	March 2, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	University Level
3.	Prof. H.Vokendro Singh	Dejing and Extinct Language and Culture of Arunachal Pradesh	Two day National Seminar on Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh	February 11-12, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh and Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya (IGRMS), Bhopal	National

4.	Prof. H.Vokendro Singh	Tattooing of Apatanis of Arunachal Pradesh	Border Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh	March 29-30, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	National
5.	Prof. H. Vokendro Singh	Human trafficking in North East India...: Re-examining and Retthinking"	Issues and challenges of National security in North-East India	April 6, 2018	CNSS, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
6.	Prof. H.Vokendro Singh	Goddess Panthoibee through Anthropological lens	Contemporary Anthropology and North-East India and 48 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Anthropological Society, Kolkata	November 1-3, 2018	Cotton University, Guwahati, Assam	National

**11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the examinations	Number of students qualified
1.	JRF	1
2.	NET	4
3.	SET	--
4.	GATE	--
5.	Others (please specify)	--

**14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES**

**15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- The team of MA second semester students, Department of Anthropology conducted 18 days fieldwork in Riloh Village under Taza Happa circle of Pakke Kessang district from 23<sup>rd</sup> January to 9<sup>th</sup> February, 2019. The fieldwork team constituted with 27 students was led by field supervisors, Assistant Professors, Radhe Amung and Dr. Md Asghar.
- The 6<sup>th</sup> commemorative lecture on CVF Haimendorf's was held on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of November 2018. Prof. T. B. Subba (former VC, Sikkim University) delivered the commemorative lecture.

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ECONOMICS
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 1991
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Amitava Mitra	Ph.D.	Professor	Environmental Economics
2.	N.C.Roy	Ph.D.	Professor	Development Economics
3.	S.K.Nayak	Ph.D.	Professor and Head	Public Economics
4.	Vandana Upadhyay	Ph.D.	Professor	Labour and Employment, Gender and Population Economics
5.	Lijum Nochi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	International Economics
6.	Maila Lama	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Environmental Economics/Agricultural Economics
7.	Dil Bahadur Gurung	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Labour Economics
8.	Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Environmental Economics, Econometrics, Operation Research
9.	Anup Kumar Das	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Environmental Economics, Econometrics, Operation Research

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### c) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	247	51

#### d) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	23	5
2.	M.Phil.	34	2

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st	23	18	1	1	2	3	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	--	29	22
	3rd	24	12	--	2	2	2	1	2	--	--	--	1	1	--	28	19



**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	--	2	--	--	--	1	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5
M.Phil.	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr.Toku Chokio	Prof. S. K. Nayak	Access to Health Facility and Human Development in Kurung Kumey District of Arunachal Pradesh: An Economic Analysis	18.10.2012
2.	Mr.Lige Sora	Prof. S. K. Nayak	Working of Public Distribution Systems in Arunachal Pradesh : A Special Reference to the Siang Districts (West Siang, East Siang, Upper Siang)	25.02.2015
3.	Mr. Khomsum Wangdi	Prof. N. C. Roy & Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Commercialisation of Agriculture in Arunachal Pradesh: An Economic Analysis	27.08.2015
4.	Mr. Prafulla Rajbanshi	Prof. N. C. Roy	A Study of Poverty Alleviation Programme in Rural Assam	27.08.2015
5.	Mr. Dakli Lombi	Prof. N. C. Roy	A Study of Household Consumption Patterns in Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
6.	Mr. Tagam Dabi	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Common Property Forest Resources and Rural Livelihood Strategies – A Study of Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016
7.	Ms. Maryir Bagra	Prof. S. K. Nayak	An Economic Analysis of Livestock Production in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
8.	Mr. Debajit Bhuyan	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Nature and Determinants of Rural Non-Farm Sector Activities in Assam: A Study of Sonitpur (undivided) and Lakhimpur Districts.	14.09.2016
9.	Ms. Apilang Apum	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Child Labour in Arunachal Pradesh: An Economic Analysis	19.12.2016
10.	Mr. Margum Ado	Prof. S. K. Nayak	An Economic Analysis of Shifting Cultivation: A Case Study of Siang Regions of Arunachal Pradesh	06.04.2017
11.	Mr. Bhoirab Jyoti Konch	Dr. Lijum Nochi	A Study of financial Inclusion in Rural Assam	26.09.2018
12.	Ms. Rimjim Bordoloi	Dr. Maila Lama	Productivity and Technical Efficiency in Potato Production in Bhrahmaputra Valley of Assam	06.06.2018
13.	Ms. Rinkumoni Patir	Prof. S. K. Nayak	Role of Handicraft Sector in Development of the Economy of Assam	26.09.2018

14.	Mr. Chayon Bangyang	Dr. Lijum Nochi	Health Care Services in Arunachal Pradesh: Status, Access and Determinants. A Case Study of Tirap District	23.03.2018
15.	Mr. Dol Bahadur Thapa	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	A Study of Employment and Income in the Urban Informal Sector of Arunachal Pradesh	23.03.2018
16.	Mr. Talung Taloh	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Migration and Development in Arunachal Pradesh: Patterns and Determinants	23.03.2018
17.	Mr. Jayanta Kumar Dutta	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Poverty Alleviation Programmes and Factors Associated with Corruption at the Grass-root level in Rural Assam. A Study of Dhemaji and Lakhimpur District	06.06.2018
18.	Mr. Sumit Dey	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Impact of India's Inclusive Growth Strategy on reducing Poverty of the Tea Garden Labour Community in Assam	11.03.2019
19.	Ms. Rimjim Borah	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Determinants of Household Energy Consumption in Rural Upper Assam	11.03.2019

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Jyotshna Saikia	Prof. N. C. Roy	A Study of Fertility and Human Capital in Assam	27.08.2015

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

**a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. S. K. Nayak	Evaluation of State Finance (Transfer of Resources to Rural and Urban Local Bodies, State Public Sector Undertakings)	15 <sup>th</sup> Finance Commission	4.5	All Faculty Members of the Department of Economics, RGU	2018-2019
2.	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Identify Gap in Soft and Hard Infrastructure in Land Custom Stations in North Eastern States – Arunachal Pradesh Chapter	Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relation, New Delhi	1.5	Maila Lama	2018-2019

3.	Dr. Lijum Nochi	A study of Agrarian Transition in Arunachal Pradesh	Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University	2.5	--	2017-2019
4.	Dr. Lijum Nochi	India-Myanmar Trade and Connectivity	Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relation, New Delhi	3.2	--	
5.	Dr. Maila Lama	Economic Impact of Tourism on Mountain Tourist Spot : A Study of Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh	Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University	2.5	--	2017-2019
6.	Dr. Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	Nature, Growth and Financing Urban Unorganised Enterprises in Assam	Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University	2.12	--	2017-2018
7.	Dr. Anup Kumar Das	Agricultural Labour Market and Farm Operation: A Study in Assam of North East India'	Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University	2.5	--	2017-2019

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL**

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	One Week Workshop on NSSO Data Handling	Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University	February 5-9, 2019	National

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	3	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	1	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	4	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	1	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	--	--

### b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	D. Bhuyan & A. Mitra	Composition and Determination of Rural Non-Farm Sector at Household Level-Evidences from Undivided Sonitpur District of Assam	<i>Social Change and Development</i> (ISSN: 0975-4016)	XV: 102-116	2018	41990	--
2.	P. Bujar Boruah	The Pattern of Financing Urban Unorganised Enterprises in Assam	<i>ICFAI Journal of Applied Economics</i> (ISSN: 0972-6861)	XVII(2): 39-64	2018	42476	--
3.	A. K. Das	Heterogeneity in Diffusion of Better Farm Practices Across Different Types of Farmers in the Brahmaputra Plain of Assam	<i>Social Change and Development</i> (ISSN: 0975-4016)	XV(2): 67-83	2018	41990	--

### c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	P. Bujar Baruah	Productive Efficiency of the Unorganised Sector Enterprises and its Determinants: A Study in Assam	<i>Assam Economic Review</i> (ISSN: 2319-6254)	12, 114-	2019

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN No.	Year of Publication
1.	S. K. Nayak & A. Sarma	Growth Experiences of the North Eastern states: Post Reform Period	String of Thoughts on North East India: An economist's Perspectives, edited by Atul Sarma	Aakar Books, Delhi	72-104	978-9-35-002552-9	2018
2.	D. K. Mishra, V. Upadhyay & A. Sarma	'Crisis' in the Tea Sector: A Study of Assam Tea Gardens	String of Thoughts on North East India: An economist's Perspectives, edited by Atul Sarma	Aakar Books, Delhi	232-252	978-9-35-002552-9	2018
3.	M. Lama	Agricultural Productivity and Farm Efficiency in the Hills of North East India: A Case Study of Arunachal Pradesh	Agriculture in North East India: Present Status and the Scenario Ahead : Editors: Mahanta, R and N A Barua	Maliyata Offset Press, Mirza, India	--	978-8-19-328836-8	2018
4.	M.Lama & B. Ghosh	Tourism Development and Sustainable Livelihood in a River Island : A Study of Majuli Island	Entrepreneurship and Sustainable Development. Editors: Das, S K and A Bhowal	SSDN Publishers & Distributors New Delhi	--	987-9-38-357608-1	2018

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	A. Debnath & A. Mitra	Growing Urbanisation and Challenges of Solid Waste Management in Eastern Himalayas	Blue Rose, New Delhi	978-9-35-347074-6	2019

**f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Tourism Development in Border State of India: A Composite Study of Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim	Issues and Challenges of National Security in North East India	April 6, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
2.	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Urbanisation in Arunachal Pradesh and Challenges of Solid Waste Accumulation in Itanagar Municipality Area: An Application of Contingent Valuation Method	Urbanisation: Path and Patterns in Northeast India	November 23-24, 2018	Sikkim University, Gangtok and the Centre for North East Studies and Policy Research, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	National
3.	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Higher Education – A Catalyst for Growth of an Economy (Invited Lecture)	Golden Jubilee Annual Conference of Regional Science association of India	February 20-21, 2019	Institute of Excellence in Higher Education, Bhopal	National
4.	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Issues and Emerging Realities of North East India (Keynote Address)	India / North East India: Issues, Dynamics and Emerging Realities	March 5-6, 2019	RGU Research Scholar Forum (RGURSF) and Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
5.	Prof. N. C. Roy	Lagging Industrialization, Employment and the Problems of Insurgency in Northeast India	Issues and Challenges of National Security in North East India	April 6, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
6.	Prof. N. C. Roy	Quantification of qualitative data (invited Lecture)	ICSSR Sponsored Capacity Building Cum Training Programme for the Faculty of Social Sciences,	November 10, 2018	Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National

7.	Prof. S. K. Nayak	Issues before 15 <sup>th</sup> Finance Commission	State specific Report for Arunachal Pradesh	March 27, 2019	NIPFP, Delhi and OKD Institute of Social Change, Guwahati	National
8.	Prof. S. K. Nayak	Some Issues in Understanding the Economy of Arunachal Pradesh	Border Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh	March 29-30, 2019	UGC-SAP (DRS-III) Department of History, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
9.	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Constructing an instrument for data collection', and 'Report Writing' (Invited Lecture)	Two Week Workshop on 'Research Methodology for Faculty and Researchers	October 3-12, 2018	Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University, Guwahati	National
10.	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Gendered Dispossession and Changing Employment Pattern in Rural Arunachal Pradesh: Insights from Time Use Survey	National Seminar on 'Women in Household Economy: Issues and Challenges towards Gender Equality'	October 11-13, 2018	Department of Women's Studies, Indian Social Institute, New Delhi	National
11.	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Socio-Economic Tools and Survey Methods in Research (Invited Lecture)	Two week Capacity Building programme on Adapting to Climate Change: A Focus on Biodiversity in the Eastern Himalayas	October 22- November 3, 2018	Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi (DST), ATREE, Bangalore and Department of Botany, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
12.	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Gender Consideration in Academic Research (Invited Lecture)	ICSSR Sponsored Two week Capacity Building Cum Training Programme for the Faculty of Social Sciences	November 8-21, 2018	Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	National
13.	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Women, Work and Changing Employment Pattern in Rural Arunachal Pradesh: A View from the Field	60 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics	December 19-21, 2018	Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbai	National

14.	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Half the Sky? – Economic Development and Gender Inequalities in Arunachal Pradesh	National Seminar on Women of India's North East: Contribution and Concerns	March 8-10, 2019	Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya (IGRMS), Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	National
15.	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Economic Perspectives of Entrepreneurship (Invited Lecture)	12 Days National Faculty Development Programme in Entrepreneurship,	April 23-May 4, 2019	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, in collaboration with National Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board, DST, Government of India, New Delhi and EDII, Ahmedabad	National
16.	Dr. Lijum Nochi	From Yojna to NITI (Invited Lecture)		2018	Himalayan University, Arunachal Pradesh	State
17.	Dr. Maila Lama	Promoting Financial Inclusion through Microfinance in North-East India: Prospects and Problems	Role of Financial Institutions and MSMEs on the Socio-Economic Development of North-East India	August 10-11, 2018	Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar	National
18.	Dr. Maila Lama	Growth of Tourism Industry and its Impact on Hill Economy of North East India : A Case Study of Arunachal Pradesh	20 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association	March 8-9, 2019	Dibrugarh University, Assam	National
19.	Dr. Maila Lama	Educational Development in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Upper Subansiri District	India/North East India: Issues, Dynamics & Emerging Realities	March 18-19, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University Research Scholar's Forum (RGURSF) in Collaboration with Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS), Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National



20.	Dr. Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	Productivity of the Urban Unorganised Sector Enterprises in Assam	20 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of North East Economic Association	March 8-9, 2019	Dibrugarh University, Assam	national
21.	Dr. Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	Financial Access of Unorganised Sector Enterprises and its Determinants: A Generalised Linear Model Approach	UGC SAP Seminar 2018-19	March 29-30, 2019	Gauhati University, Assam	National
22.	Dr. Anup Kumar Das	Imperfection in Rental Markets of Tilling Machinery and its Impact on Efficiency: A Study in the Brahmaputra Valley of Assam	UGC-SAP Seminar 2018-19	March 29-30, 2019	Gauhati University, Assam.	National
23.	Dr. Anup Kumar Das	Skill Development Training and Employment: A Case Study in the Dibang Valley of Arunachal Pradesh	20 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association	March 8-9, 2019	Dibrugarh University, Assam	National

#### 11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES:

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Urbanisation: Path and Patterns in Northeast India (Session Chair)	November 23-24, 2018	Sikkim University, Gangtok and the Centre for North East Studies and Policy Research, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	National
2.	Prof. Amitava Mitra	20 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference NEEA on Industry and Tradition in North East India (Session Chair)	March 8-9, 2019	Dibrugarh University, Assam	National
3.	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Border Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh (Session Chair & Panelist)	March 29-30, 2019	UGC-SAP (DRS-III) Department of History, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
4.	Prof. N. C. Roy	Border Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh (Session Chair & Panelist)	March 29-30, 2019	UGC-SAP (DRS-III) Department of History, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National

## 12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Prabhat Patnaik	Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, JNU, New Delhi	Economic Problems and Challenges in India	October 30, 2018
2.	Dr.Elumalai Kannan	Centre for Studies of Regional Development, JNU, New Delhi	Acted as a Resource Person on the NSSO Data Handling Workshop	February 5-9, 2019
3.	Mr. Varghese Kunjappy	Centre for Studies of Regional Development, JNU, New Delhi	Acted as a Resource Person on the NSSO Data Handling Workshop	February 5-9, 2019
4.	Dr.Gautam Kumar Das	Centre for Studies of Regional Development, JNU, New Delhi	Acted as a Resource Person on the NSSO Data Handling Workshop	February 5-9, 2019
5.	Prof. Atul Sarma	Former Vice Chancellor, RGU and Director Indian Statistical Institute, Member 13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Commission, Govt. of India, New Delhi	Attended 3 <sup>rd</sup> Advisory Committee Meeting of Centre For Development Studies, Department of Economics, RGU	February 25, 2019
6.	Prof. Alakh N. Sharma	Director, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi	Attended 3 <sup>rd</sup> Advisory Committee Meeting of Centre For Development Studies, Department of Economics, RGU	February 25, 2019
7.	Prof. Mahendra Dev	Vice-Chancellor of Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbai	Attended 3 <sup>rd</sup> Advisory Committee Meeting of Centre For Development Studies, Department of Economics, RGU	February 25, 2019

## 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	1
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

## 14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Dr.Anup Kumar Das Participated in the Refresher Course on Advances in Economics for College/University Faculty during June 25 to July 13, 2018 organized by Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbai, India.

## 15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- The Department of Economics conducted a weeklong workshop from February 5-9, 2019 on NSSO Data Handling workshop in the Department of Economics, RGU. Participants from Different part of India were attended the workshop. Dr. Elumalai Kannan, Associate Professor, Mr. Varghese Kunjappy,

System Analyst and Dr.Gautam Kumar Das, Research Associate were the Resource Persons of the workshop.

- The Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics conducted 3<sup>rd</sup> Advisory Committee Meeting of CDS on 25<sup>th</sup> February, 2019 in the chamber of Vice-Chancellor, RGU. Prof. Atul Sarma, Former Vice-Chancellor, RGU and Director, Indian Statistical Institute, Member 13<sup>th</sup> Finance Commission, Govt. of India, New Delhi, Prof. Alakh N Sharma, Director, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi, and Prof. Mahendra Dev, Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbai attended the meeting.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS AND MUSIC

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : FINE ARTS AND MUSIC
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2017
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : B.Mus. and B.F.A

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Ashok Barman	M Mus.	Assistant Professor & Head(i/c)	Hindustani Classical Music
2.	Punyo Chobin	M.F.A.	Assistant Professor	Modern and Contemporary Painting, Identity politics in contemporary art

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### e) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	B.Mus.	44	22
2.	B.F.A.	42	20

#### f) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
	--	--	--
	--	--	--

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Mus.	1st	12	8	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	9
	3rd	10	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	7
B.F.A.	1st	16	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	4
	3rd	7	6	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	6

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
M.Phil.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

#### e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL

#### f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department: NIL

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

- a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL  
 b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Ashok Barman	A Five Day Workshop in Hindustani Classical Music Vocal	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and Sangeet Natak Akademi Govt. of India	September 17-21, 2018	National
2.	Punyo Chobin	Modern Art Discourses of North East India	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 22, 2018	National

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties:

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	--	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	--	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	--	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	2	--

### b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals: NIL

### c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals: NIL

### d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books: NIL

### e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

### f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	A. Barman	The Mode of Examination at Higher Education to UG Level in the Field of Music Education Challenges and Prospects	A National Seminar organized by PB College Assam Sponsored by UGC	978-9-35-288038-6	2018

2.	A. Barman	The role of Digital Library in the Field of Music Education: Challenges and Prospects	A National Seminar organized by PB College Assam in Collaboration with Assam Sahitya Sabha sponsored by UGC and Published by Prakashan Samiti PB College Gauripur, Assam	978-9-35-268788-6	2018
----	-----------	---	--	-------------------	------

#### 10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Ashok Barman	Hindustani Classical Music (Vocal)	Music Festival	February 16, 2019	NE, Sangeet Natak Akademi, Govt. of India	National

#### 11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Ashok Barman	10 Day Research Methodology Workshop in Social Science	June 26-July 5, 2018	A K Das Gupta Centre (Niti Ayoga Govt. of India) Visva Bharati, West Bengal	National
2.	Punyo Chobin	Fresco: An Indigenous Wall Painting Technique	August 29-September 4, 2018	Faculty Development Programme, Banasthali University	National
3.	Punyo Chobin	Painting Workshop: On life & Philosophy of Gandhiji	October 24-26, 2018	Directorate of Art & Culture Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh in collaboration with NEZCC	State

#### 12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Mr. Bamang Loram	Folk Musician	Folk Music of Arunachal Pradesh	November 20, 2018
2.	Kompi Riba	Visual Artist, SCERT Itanagar	Visual Art	March 19, 2019
3.	Gokul Chandra Paul	Visual Artist	Moulding and Casting workshop	March 26-29, 2019

4.	Sanchyan Gosh	Kala Bhavana Visva Bharati	BFA BUGS	March 27-29, 2019
5.	Prof. Pankaj Panwar	Kala Bhavana Visva Bharati	BFA BUGS	March 27-29, 2019
6.	Dr. Rabindra Bharali	Tripura University	Hindustani Classical Music workshop	September 17-21, 2018
7.	Dr. Mousumi Kandali	Tezpur University	Modern Art Discourses of North East	September 22, 2018

### 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	--
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

### 14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Mr. Ashok Barman, Completed Induction Training for Faculty Programme from 26<sup>th</sup> Nov 2018 to 26<sup>th</sup> December 2018 organised by TLC, Tezpur University sponsored by PMMMNMTT, HRD, Govt. of India.
- Mr. Ashok Barman, State Coordinator of Arunachal Pradesh, International Seminar 4<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> Oct 2018 organised by Banaras Hindu University.
- Mr. Ashok Barman, Performed at All India Radio FM Santiniketanon 17<sup>th</sup> July 2018.
- Mr. Ashok Barman, E Content Module "Dhrupad" publish by Teaching Learning Centre Tezpur University in YouTube Channel.

### 15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

## DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

1. **FACULTY** :SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** :HISTORY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 1980
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	S. K. Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	South East Asia studies
2.	Tana Showren	Ph.D.	Professor	Modern Indian History (North East India), Oral Traditions and Historical Methods
3.	Sarah Hilaly	Ph.D.	Professor and Head	History of North East India
4.	S. N. Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	Indian National Movement, Mahatma Gandhi and Technological History of Arunachal Pradesh
5.	Ashan Riddi	Ph.D.	Professor	History and culture of North east India, History of the USA and History of the Contemporary World
6.	P. K. Nayak	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	History of Modern India, History of Modern World
7.	Tajen Dabi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Modern and Ancient History
8.	Tade Sangdo	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Medieval and Modern History

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### g) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	363	64

#### h) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	54	8
2.	M.Phil.	56	8

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st	37	23	1	1	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	38	26
	3rd	24	26	--	--	1		--	--	--	--	--	--	1		25	26



**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	3	3	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	4
M.Phil.	1	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	7

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Aditee Kumari	Prof. S. K. Singh	Sino-Indian War: A Study of its Impact on Society, Economy & Politics of Arunachal Pradesh (1962-1987)	05.02.2014
2.	Mr. Mohan Koyu	Prof. S. K. Singh	The Indigenous Beliefs & Practices of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of East Siang	05.02.2014
3.	Mr. Katem Perme	Prof. S. K. Singh	The Trade Practices of the Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of the Adis (Earliest Time to 1962)	05.02.2014
4.	Mr. Jeevantu Tikhak	Prof. S. K. Singh	The Tikhak Tangsa of Arunachal Pradesh: A Study in Socio Cultural Dynamics of Tradition and Modernity Upto 1987	14.01.2017
5.	Ms. Jarpa Gadi	Prof. S. K. Singh	The Sino-India Relations with Reference to Arunachal Pradesh (1911-1962)	14.09.2016
6.	Ms. L. Pakpi Ngulom	Prof. S. K. Singh	Yobin: An Ethno-Historical Study of Changlang District of Arunachal Pradesh	23.03.2018
7.	Ms. Tocha Hosai	Prof. S. K. Singh	"Indigenous knowledge system of the Nocte of Arunachal Pradesh: Socio-Cultural Study".	06.06.2018
8.	Ms. Konchok Dolma	Prof. Tana Showren	Traditional Trade Routes & Trade practices Across the Border of Himalayan: A Case study of the Monpa of Arunachal Pradesh from Early Time to 1987	25.02.2015
9.	Ms. Mima Bam	Prof. Tana Showren	The Galo & their Neighbours: A Study of the Socio-Economic & Cultural Development from the Past to Present	27.08.2015
10.	Mr. Todak Riba	Prof. Tana Showren	Trade, Practices & Trade Routes of Galo of Arunachal Pradesh (from Early Period to 1962)	25.02.2015
11.	Ms. Pill Moni	Prof. Tana Showren	The Village authority & Administration of Justice in Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of Nyishi Upto 1972	05.02.2014
12.	Ms. Chow Minichan Mannoï	Prof. Tana Showren	Religious Life of the Khampti of Arunachal Pradesh: Continuity and Change	23.03.2018
13.	Ms. Tage Mamu	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	A History of Khamptis of Arunachal Pradesh: 1794-1947	14.02.2013
14.	Ms. Minoo Kamsi	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	Livelihood Practices among the Galos of Arunachal Pradesh: From Early Times to 1947	14.09.2016

15.	Mr. Shivumso Chikro	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	A History of the Kman Mishmis upto 1947: Aspects of their Society, Polity, Economy and Religion	14.09.2016
16.	Mr. Okiam Gao	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	Livelihood Practices of the Adis of Arunachal Pradesh: Hunting and Gathering	06.06.2018
17.	Ms. Mope Potom	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	History of Adis of Monigong-Bokars: From Earliest time to until 1947	26.09.2018
18.	Mr. Doge Nyori	Prof. S. N. Singh	A Historical Study of the Identity of the Galo: Society, Culture and Language from Early Times to 1987	09.03.2016
19.	Ms. Tsering Yangjom	Prof. S. N. Singh	Transition of the Mompa Society of Arunachal Pradesh (A Study from the Pre-Buddhist Time to 1987)	23.03.2018
20.	Mr. Nangram Nana	Prof. S. N. Singh	A History of Traditional Technology of the Nyishi of Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Kurung Kumey District	14.09.2016
21.	Ms. Yime Potom	Prof. S. N. Singh	Women in Traditional Galo Society: A Historical Study Upto 1979	14.09.2016
22.	Ms. Riter Basar	Prof. S. N. Singh	Socio-Cultural History of the Bugun Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh since 19th Century	14.09.2016
23.	Mr. Prem Kumar Sharma	Prof. S. N. Singh	Growth and Development of Tea Plantations on the Northern Bank of Brahmaputra (1854-1947): A Case Study of North Lakhimpur and Darrang District	23.03.2018
24.	Ms. Hage Yamang	Prof. S. N. Singh	Indigenous Knowledge System of the Apatani of Arunachal Pradesh: Continuity and Change	06.06.2018
25.	Mr. Vicky Pulu	Prof. Ashan Riddi	Boarder Trade and Trade in Mishmi Hills: A Historical Study Upto 1962	05.02.2014
26.	Mr. Joon Dulom	Prof. Ashan Riddi	Practice of Buddhism among the Nahs of Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
27.	Ms. Nageshree Narah Ayengia	Prof. Ashan Riddi	A Historical Study on Status & Role of Missing Women: A Case study of Lakhimpur & Dhemaji Districts	05.02.2014
28.	Mr. Nuyu Mize	Prof. Ashan Riddi	A Historical Study on Socio-Religious Ceremonies of the Adis of Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
29.	Ms. Ponung Darang	Prof. Ashan Riddi	The Khamba: A Historical Study of Border Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	23.03.2018
30.	Ms. Bide Mindo	Prof. Ashan Riddi	A Historical Study of the Border Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study on the Meyor Tribe of Anjaw District	23.03.2018
31.	Ms. Omem Tayeng	Prof. S. K. Singh	Livelihood Practices of Adis of Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of East Siang	Registration in progress
32.	Mr. Shomkai Manham	Prof. S. K. Singh	Indo-Myanmar Trade relations: A Study of Eastern Arunachal Pradesh	Registration in progress
33.	Mr. Rajesh Tajo	Prof. Tana Showren	Ideas & institutions of the Nyubh (priest): A study of culture, healing 7 ritual practices of the Nyishi	Registration in Progress

34.	Mr. Dipamjyoti Buragohain	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	Ahom Temples of Assam : A Study of Architecture, Sculpture and Management	Registration in progress
35.	Mr. Jimmy Camdir Tok	Prof. Ashan Riddi	Historical Study on the Puroik of Arunachal Pradesh up to 1987	Registration in Progress
36.	Ms. Kabyashree Hazarika	Dr. P. K. Nayak	A History of Handicrafts in Assam: A Case Study of the Districts of Majuli	Registration in Progress
37.	Mr. Tenzin Thecho	Dr. P. K. Nayak	Faith and Belief among the Monpas of Arunachal Pradesh: An Ethno-Historical Study	Registration in Progress
38.	Mr. Kampan Bo	Dr. Tajen Dabi	Rites and Rituals of Tutsa of Arunachal Pradesh: An Ethnohistorical Study	Registration in Progress
39.	Ms. Liyir Karso	Prof. Tana Showren	--	Registration in Progress
40.	Ms. Onnu Dolang	Prof. Tana Showren	--	Registration in Progress

#### f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Tade Sangdo	Prof. Ashan Riddi	A Study of British-Nyishi Relation – 1947	23.05.2012
2.	Ms. Chalit Sumnyan	Prof. S. K. Singh	The Administrative Development of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of Tirap, 1826-1987	05.02.2014
3.	Mr. Rubu Tani	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	Resistance A Movements in Eastern Arunachal Pradesh: The Khamptis & Singphos 1825-1843	05.02.2014
4.	Ms. Taw Yania	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	The Duars in Arunachal Pradesh a Site for the Study of Hill-Plain Symbiosis: Sixteenth to Nineteenth Century	05.02.2014
5.	Ms. Dani Yama	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	A History of Traditional Healing System in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of the Apatanis	20.05.2014
6.	Ms. Tuting Borang	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	History of Textile in Arunachal Pradesh: A study of Traditional Adi Weaving Traditions	24.07.2014

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration (20xx-20xx)
1.	Prof. S. K. Singh (Coordinator)	Border Communities of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC (under UGC SAP DRS-III)	80.50	--	2015-2020

### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	Mahatma Gandhi on the occasion his 150 <sup>th</sup> Birth Anniversary	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 26, 2018	National
2.	Prof. S.K. Singh	Border Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh	UGC-SAP (DRS-III) Department of History, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 29-30, 2019	National

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

**a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties**

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	2	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	--	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	3	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	2	--

**b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	S. Hilaly	Culture of Friendship among the Apatanis of Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Space and Culture, India</i> (ISSN: 2052-8396)	6(1): 38-50	2018	47307	--
2.	T. Dabi	Medicine in British Frontier Policy: Disease Epidemics and Dispensaries in Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Indian Historical Review</i> (ISSN: 0376-9836)	45(1): 124-150	2018	20699	--

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals: NIL**

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN No.	Year of Publication
1.	S. Hilaly	Political Formation in Eastern Arunachal Pradesh in the Eighteenth Century	<i>The Falling Polities - Crisis and Decline of States in North-East India in the Eighteenth Century</i> T. Gurung (Ed.)	DVS, Guwahati	149-166	978-9-38-583912-2	2018
2.	S. Hilaly	Road Communication and its Development in Northeast India and Beyond Within a Historical Framework	<i>Road Communication in North-East India and Beyond: Bridging Culture and People</i> T. Dutta (Ed.)	Concept Publishing Co., New Delhi	--	978-9-38-668237-6	2018
3.	P. K. Nayak	Reinventing Maritime Entrepreneurial And Infrastructural Heritage up to 19 <sup>th</sup> Century Odisha	<i>Mapping Economic History of Colonial Odisha</i> G. Nayak (Ed.)	Kunal Publishers, New Delhi	99-116.	978-9-38-671479-4	2018

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL**

**f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	S. K. Singh	Reconstructing the History of the Memba of Mechukha (pp. 262-266)	Proceedings of 38 <sup>th</sup> Session of North East India History Association	-	2018
2.	P. K. Nayak	India's Northeast and Southeast Asia: Understanding Trade Through Arunachal Pradesh	Proceedings of International Conference on Indian Trade and Commerce: Past, Present & Future (ICITC), Institute of Media Studies, Bhubaneswar, Odisha held from 17-19 March, 2018	978-81-932167-6-7	2018

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. S.K. Singh	Interrogating the Yobin Identity in Arunachal Pradesh	39 <sup>th</sup> Annual Session of North East India History Association	November 1-3, 2018	Synod College, Shillong	National
2.	Prof. S.K. Singh	The National Front for the Liberation of South Vietnam (NLF): Strategy of Mass Mobilisation	79 <sup>th</sup> Session of Indian History Congress	February 26-28, 2019	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	National
3.	Prof.Sarah Hilaly	Archaeological Heritage and Cultural Integration of Arunachal Pradesh	Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh	February 11-12, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
4.	Prof.Sarah Hilaly	Boundaries and Borderlands: Its Unfolding in India's North East	Historicizing Borders: New Perspectives on Politics, Ethnicity and Trans-national Linkages in North-east India	February 26-28, 2019	North Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya	International
5.	Prof.Sarah Hilaly	Notion of Unsung Heroes of the Freedom Movement	Role of the North East Freedom Movement- Unsung Heroes	March 19-20, 2019	Pandu College, Assam	National
6.	Prof. Tana Showren	Legend of the Aabhu Thanyi: Native Oral Traditions of North East India'	XX International Oral History Association Conference	June 18-21, 2018	University of Jyvaskyla, Finland	International
7.	Prof. Tana Showren	Oral Traditions: As History of the Pre-literate Society	40 <sup>th</sup> Foundation Day Celebration of East Kameng Social Welfare and Cultural Organisation (EKSWCO)	October 23-24, 2018	Seppa, East Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	National
8.	Prof. Tana Showren	The History of Historiless: An Oral Construction of the State History	Two Day National Symposium on 'Arunachal: Known to Unknown'	November 24-25, 2018	Intellectual Forum of North East, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	National

9.	Dr. P. K. Nayak	India's Northeast and Southeast Asia: Understanding Trade through Arunachal Pradesh	International Conference on Indian Trade and Commerce: Past, Present and Future	March 17-19, 2018	Institute of Media Studies, Bhubaneswar, Odisha	International
10.	Dr. Tade Sangdo	The Study on the British policy on the Nyishi settlements in plains	39 <sup>th</sup> Annual Session of North East India History Association	November 1-3, 2018	Synod College, Shillong	National

#### 11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. S. K. Singh	Three day National Seminar on Cultural Studies in North East India: Prospects and Challenges	January 24-26, 2019	Tripura University, Agartala	National
2.	Prof. Ashan Riddi	Assessors Orientation Programme	March 19-20, 2018	National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), UGC, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong	National
3.	Prof. Ashan Riddi	International Conference on 'Improves Access to Distance Higher Education Focus on Underserved Communities and Uncovered Regions'	August 11-12, 2018	Kakatiya University, Warangal, Telangana	International
4.	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	The Changing Status of Women: Myth and Reality with Special Reference to Northeast India	March 7-8, 2018	Kokrajhar Government College, Assam	International
5.	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	Conclave on Academic Integrity and Plagiarism	September 26, 2018	National Law University and Judicial Academy, Guwahati	National
6.	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	Mahatma Gandhi on the occasion his 150 <sup>th</sup> Birth Anniversary	April 26, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
7.	Dr. P. K. Nayak	National Conference on 'Issues and Challenges of National Security in India's North East'	April 6, 2018	Centre for National Security Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
8.	Dr. P. K. Nayak	Two Day National Symposium on 'Arunachal: Known to Unknown'	November 24-25, 2018	Intellectual Forum of North East, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	National

9.	Dr. P. K. Nayak	Two-day National Seminar on 'Border Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh	March 29-30, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
----	-----------------	--	-------------------	--	----------

## 12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Prithish Acharya	NCERT Regional Centre., Bhubneswar	Indian National Movement.	October 26, 2018
2.	Prof. David R. Syiemlieh	Department of History, NEHU, Shillong & Former Vice-Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University	On Problems of Research in History	March 28, 2019

## 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	--
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

## 14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- National Council for Teachers Education has nominated Prof. Tana Showren as a member of Eastern Regional Committee, NCTE.

## 15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)



## DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : POLITICAL SCIENCE
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 1988
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	P. K. Panigrahi	Ph.D.	Professor and Head	International Politics, Political Sociology Grassroot Democracy
2.	Nani Bath	Ph.D.	Professor	International Relation, North East Politics
3.	Nabam Nakha Hina	Ph.D.	Professor	Constitutional Law and Traditional Political Institution
4.	Tabang Mibang	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Political Theory, Thought and Contemporary Theory
5.	Punyo Yarang	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Comparative Political system
6.	Samanta Sahu	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Public Policy and Governance
7.	David Gao	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dynamics of Indian Politics
8.	Nuki Gammeng	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### i) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	MA	641	63

#### j) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	92	7
2.	M.Phil.	116	7

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st	40	16	1	--	2	1	--	--	2	1	--	--	--	--	45	18
	3rd	32	16	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	16

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	3	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	4
M.Phil.	3	2	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	3

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Pura Guth Tago	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Political socialization of students in Arunachal Pradesh: A case study of Rajiv Gandhi University	17.03.2009
2.	Mr. Gagan Chandra Mishra	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	India's Neighborhood Policy: study of Indo-Bhutan Relation (2001-2010)	23.05.2012
3.	Mr. Joba Riba	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Political Mobilizations and Political participation of Youth in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case study of Selected District	12.09.2014
4.	Mr. Robin Hissang	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Working of Judiciary in Arunachal Pradesh: Interface of Traditional and Modern Judicial Institutions	14.09.2016
5.	Mr. Danggen Dameng	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Political Socialisation of Women: A Case Study of the Millangs of Lower Dibang Valley district of Arunachal Pradesh	
6.	Ms. Jumter Loya	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Participation of Women in Grassroots Governance in Arunachal Pradesh: A Comparative study of West Siang and Papumpare Districts	14.12.2017
7.	Mr. Tara Dajam	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Changing Leadership Pattern of ARunchal Pradesh : A Case study of Tagin title of Upper subansiri district since 1950-2009	20.05.2014
8.	Ms. Lhamu Yangchin	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Crimes and Criminal Justice in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Tawang and West Kameng District (1990-2015)	26.09.2018
9.	Ms. Chalak Lowang	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Insurgency in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Tirap, Changlang and Longding District	26.09.2018
10.	Ms. Bijaya Konwar	Prof. Nani Bath	Party Politics in Assam : A study of Asom Gana Parishad (AGP)	12.09.2014
11.	Mr. Man Norbu	Prof. Nani Bath	District Administration in Arunachal Pradesh: A study of Tawang and West Kameng District	09.03.2016
12.	Ms. Jumbin Doke	Prof. Nani Bath	Right to Information Act 2005: A study of its Implementation and implications in Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016
13.	Mr. Sanjay Mili	Prof. Nani Bath	Political Participation and Representation of Mising Women in Assam: A Study of Dhemaji and Jorhat District of Assam	14.09.2016
14.	Mr. Anand Aran	Prof. Nani Bath	Look East Policy and India's Northeast: A Case Study of Arunachal Pradesh	14.12.2017
15.	Mr. John Jangminlal Guite	Prof. Nani Bath	Comparative Study of Autonomous District Council in Sadar Hills and Chandel District of Manipur	
16.	Mr. Koj Tatung	Prof. Nani Bath	Youth Movements in Arunachal Pradesh: A study of Apatani Youth Association (AYA)	23.03.2018
17.	Ms. Minbi Kaye	Prof. Nani Bath	Women empowerment in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case study of East Siang District	12.09.2014

18.	Ms. Rinki Babin	Prof. Nani Bath	Refugees in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Tibetan Refugees	26.09.2018
19.	Ms. Putoli Langkam	Prof. Pura Tado	Impact of the panchayat institutions on gender participation in the management of a Traditional society: A case study of the padams of lower Dibang valley district of Arunachal Pradesh	24.05.2006
20.	Mr. Jagannath Upadhaya	Prof. Pura Tado	Student politics in Assam: A study of all Assam Nepali students Union	21.02.2008
21.	Mr. Bijay Raji	Prof. Pura Tado	Political transition in Arunachal Pradesh: A case study of Tagin Tribe	17.03.2009
22.	Ms. Punyo Yarang	Prof. Pura Tado	Social control institutions in Apatani society: A study in change and continuity	17.03.2009
23.	Mr. Goli Bagra	Prof. Pura Tado	District Administration in AP: A case study of west Siang district	23.05.2012
24.	Mr. Adu Khanam	Prof. Pura Tado	Traditional Political institutions of AP: A comparative study Nimiyang (Bugun), Tsorgen (Monpa and Dzong Sherdukpen	13.05.2011
25.	Mr. Ajay Kr. Yadav	Prof. Pura Tado	Empowerment of women through Panchayati Raj Institution: A study on East Siang District of AP	04.04.2012
26.	Mr. Nyajum Lollen	Prof. Pura Tado	Party politics in Arunachal Pradesh : 1972 to 2009	23.05.2012
27.	Mr. Nima Dodum	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	Political and Social Institution and Under development of Puroiks (A Case Study of East Kameng District	09.03.2016
28.	Mr. Gebu Gyana	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	Customary Laws of Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Membas of West Siang and Upper Siang District	19.12.2016
29.	Mr. Chukhu Taba	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	A study of (Nyeli) Traditional, Political, Institution of Nyishi	23.08.2018
30.	Mr. Taba Billow	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	Party Politics in Arunachal Pradesh (1990-2014):A Case Study of Sagalee Assembly Constituency of Papum Pare District	14.09.2016
31.	Ms. Tobi Lollen	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	Administration of Justice in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Interface between the Traditional and Modern Systems in Galo Society	
32.	Mr. Nyasok Gadi	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	Socio-cultural and Political Movement among Galo Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of West Siang District	26.09.2018
33.	Mr. Limo Ete	Dr. Tabang Mibang	Participation of Women in Panchayati Raj in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of West Siang District	09.03.2016
34.	Mr. Mibo Pertin	Dr. Tabang Mibang	Socio Political Institutions Among the Adis of Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Musup Koo	09.03.2016
35.	Mr. Kamin Modi	Dr. Tabang Mibang	Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Rural Development in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case study of East Siang District	09.03.2016
36.	Ms. Nuki Gammeng	Dr. Tabang Mibang	Gender and Politics in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly	06.04.2017

37.	Mr. Mihin Lali	Dr. Samanta Sahu	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (2005) in Arunachal Pradesh: A comparative Study of Lower subansiri and Namsai district	06.04.2017
38.	Mr. Pura Hachang	Dr. Samanta Sahu	Right to Education Act in India: A Case study of Papumpare District, Arunachal Pradesh	06.04.2017
39.	Ms. Miti Siboh	Dr. Samanta Sahu	Party Politics in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Bharatiya Janata Party	14.12.2017
40.	Ms. Yapi Maling	Dr. Samanta Sahu	MG-NREGA and Women Empowerment: A Case Study of Papumpare and Upper Subansiri District in Arunachal Pradesh	26.09.2018

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Gandhi Siga	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	Customary laws of the Tagins of Arunachal Pradesh: Continuity and Change	27.08.2015
2.	Ms. Millo Seema	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	Panchayat and Rural Development in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case study of Ziro Valley of Lower Subansiri District	09.03.2016

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

- a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL  
b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Nani Bath	Capacity Building Programme for the faculty of Social Sciences	ICSSR, New Delhi	November 8-21, 2018	University level
2.	Dr. David Gao	Citizens and Election in Arunachal Pradesh	Chief Electoral Officer Nirvachan Bhawan, Itanagar	February 18, 2019	State level

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

**a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties**

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	--	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	--	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	1	--

4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	--	--

**b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals: NIL**

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals: NIL**

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN No.	Year of Publication
1.	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	The Nyishi believes of Dapo/Pogang as symbol of sacred	Indian Tribal community: Identity and Heritage. Edited by Satish Ganjoo Ravi kumar Goan	Anang Prakashan, New Delhi	34-41	978-9-38-084593-7	2018

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL**

**f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

#### **10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	Presented a paper on "Nyele (Traditional Village Council of Nyishi) Tribe and way forward"	National Seminar on Border Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh.	March 29-30, 2019	UGC-SAP (DRS-III) Department of History, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
2.	Dr. Samanta Sahu	Presented a paper on NGO in Governance and Development in India: A Critique	NGO and Tribal Development in India : Issues and challenges	March 14-15, 2019.	IGNTU, Amarkantak	National

#### **11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
---------	---------------------	--	----------------	--------------	--

1.	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	One day workshop on Land laws of Arunachal Pradesh and Indigenous Tribal Rights (Resource Person)	September 1, 2018	Association for the Welfare of schedule tribes of Arunachal Pradesh (AWSTAP)	State Level
2.	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	National Seminar on 'India/North-East India: Issues, Dynamics and Emerging Realities'	March 18-19, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University Research Scholars' Forum and AITS, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
3.	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Two Day National Symposium on 'Arunachal: Known to Unknown'	November 24-25, 2018	Intellectual Forum of North East, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	National
4.	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Citizens and Election in Arunachal Pradesh	February 18, 2019	Chief Electoral Officer Nirvachan Bhawan, Itanagar	State level
5.	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Capacity Building Programme for the faculty of Social Sciences (Chairman)	November 8-21, 2018	ICSSR, New Delhi	University level
6.	Prof. Nani Bath	Capacity Building Programme for the faculty of Social Sciences (Coordinator)	November 8-21, 2018	ICSSR, New Delhi	University level
7.	Prof. Nani Bath	Citizens and Election in Arunachal Pradesh	February 18, 2019	Chief Electoral Officer Nirvachan Bhawan, Itanagar	State level
8.	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	Workshop and consultative Meeting on Project title "Legal Literacy Training Programme for Gaon Bura and Gaon Buris of Arunachal Pradesh on Formals Laws" (Synergy between customary laws and Formal laws (Resource Person)	January 12, 2019	Arunachal Pradesh State legal service Authority, Itanagar.	State Level

9.	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	Workshop and consultative Meeting on Project title "Legal Literacy Training Programme for Gaon Bura and Gaon Buris of Arunachal Pradesh on Formals Laws" (Synergy between customary laws and Formal laws (Resource Person)	January 15, 2019	Arunachal Pradesh State legal service Authority, Itanagar.	State Level
10.	Dr. Tabang Mibang	Citizens and Election in Arunachal Pradesh	February 18, 2019	Chief Electoral Officer Nirvachan Bhawan, Itanagar	State level
11.	Dr. Punyo Yarang	Attended two days national seminar on 'Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh'	February 11-12, 2019	Department of AITS, RGU	National level
12.	Dr. Punyo Yarang	Citizens and Election in Arunachal Pradesh	February 18, 2019	Chief Electoral Officer Nirvachan Bhawan, Itanagar	State level
13.	Dr. Samanta Sahu	Deputy Coordinator of Capacity Building Programme for the faculty of Social Sciences	November 8-21, 2018	ICSSR, New Delhi	University level
14.	Dr. Samanta Sahu	Citizens and Election in Arunachal Pradesh	February 18, 2019	Chief Electoral Officer Nirvachan Bhawan, Itanagar	State level
15.	Dr. Samanta Sahu	Border Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh	March 29-30, 2019	UGC-SAP (DRS-III) Department of History, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
16.	Ms Nuki Gammeng	Citizens and Election in Arunachal Pradesh	February 18, 2019	Chief Electoral Officer Nirvachan Bhawan, Itanagar	State level

## 12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. S. N. Mishra	Utkal University, Odisha	Special Lecture on the Occasion of 50 years of Swami Vivekananda Rock Memorial, Kanyakumari titled Eak Bharat Vijay Bharat	19.02.2019

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	2
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

**14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES****15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**



## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : SOCIOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2011
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Bikash Bage	M.A., M.B.A.	Assistant Professor and Head (i/c)	Sociology of Health, Environmental Sociology, Tribal Studies
2.	Shashank Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Political Sociology, Sociology of India, Sociology of Northeast India
3.	Nani Umie	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Sociology of Religion, Sociology of Marginalized communities

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### k) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	283	52

#### l) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	0	0
2.	M.Phil.	84	5

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st	24	20	--	1	4	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	28	24	
	3rd	18	18	--	1	1	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	20	22	

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
M.Phil.	2	2	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	3

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Bikash Bage	Prof. S. R. Padhi	Understanding Social Exclusion in Reproductive Health Care: A Sociological Study of Papum Pare District, Arunachal Pradesh	24.10.2016
2.	Mr. Padi Hana	Prof. S. R. Padhi	The Impact of Urbanization in Apatani Tribe of Ziro Valley in Arunachal Pradesh: A sociological Study	24.10.2016
3.	Ms. Bengia Pappi	Prof. S. R. Padhi	Traditional Ecological Knowledge and Resource Management Practices Among the Nyishi of Arunachal Pradesh	27.06.2017

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department: NIL**

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Bikash Bage	NET Coaching & Career Counselling	RGU	September 1, 2018	University

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	2	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	--	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	--	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	--	--

**b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	S. Yadav	Problems of old age in Adi Society	<i>Manaviki</i> (ISSN: 0975-7880)	X(1):	2018	42515	--
2.	S. Yadav	MGNEGS: Official Claims and Ground Reality	अयन ( <i>Ayan</i> ) (ISSN: 2347-4491)	6(4):	2018	49095	--

c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals: NIL

d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books: NIL

e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Shashank Yadav	Disciplinisation in Social Sciences	One Week Symposium on Sociology of Social Sciences	September 12, 2018	Teaching Learning Centre, Central University of Punjab	National
2.	Dr. Shashank Yadav	Understanding Modernity: A reflection from Central Arunachal	Border Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh	March 29-30, 2019	UGC-SAP (DRS-III) Department of History, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National

**11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. M. Hussain	Dibrugarh University	Sociological Thinkers Sociological Thought	January 28, 2019 – February 25, 2019

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	1(JRF), 3(NET)
2.	SLET	1
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

#### **14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES**

- Mr. Bikash Bage attended the one month Orientation Programme in August-September 2018 in HRDC, NEHU, Shillong

#### **15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- 7-Day Field Trip to Dirang, West Kameng district, Arunachal Pradesh
- 7-Day Field Trip to Damuk/Roing under Lower Dibang Valley district, Arunachal Pradesh
- 2-Day Outreach programme to Chiputta (Adopted village under UNNAT Bharat Abhiyan)
- Field Research programme under “Orientation on Vulnerability Assessment & Urban Mapping of National of National Urban Health Mission (NUHM) Programme”
- Department will introduce PG Diploma in Environmental Sanitation from the forth coming academic session.

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : SOCIAL WORK
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2015
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A. and Ph.D.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Kaushalendra Pratap Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor & Head (i/c)	Aged Care, Community Development, Correctional Social Work, and Human Resource & Labour Welfare Management
2.	Ravi Ranjan Kumar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Occupational Social Work, Ecology and Disaster Management, Gender, Disability, and Governance
3.	John Gaingamlung Gangmei	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Tribal, Identity, Society, Welfare, Gender, Justice, Livelihood Environment and Development
4.	Chaphiak Lowang	MSW	Assistant Professor	Community Health, Mental Disorders and Counselling

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### m) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A. (Social Work)	327	32

#### n) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	19	1

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st	15	12	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	16	16	
	3rd	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
M.Phil.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Chaphiak Lowang	Dr. Kaushalendra Pratap Singh	--	Registration in process

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department: NIL**

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

**a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration (20xx-20xx)
1	John G. Gangmei	Time and Work Study of Panchayat Raj of Arunachal Pradesh	NIRD & PR, MoRD, Hyderabad	5.8	Mr. Gomar Basar	2018-2019

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL**

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. K. P. Singh	Youth Symposium	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	May 11, 2018	University
2.	Dr. K. P. Singh	Workshop on Gender Sensitization with Men, Women, and Youth	Indo-Global Social Service Society (IGSSS), Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	October 5, 2018	State
3.	Dr. K. P. Singh	Eight (8) Awareness Programmes on Drug Abuse Prevention for College Students	National Institute of Social Defence (NISD), Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, New Delhi	February 16- March 14, 2019	State
4.	Dr. K. P. Singh	Training of Trainers (ToT) on Disaster Management	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Govt. of India, Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu	March 25-27, 2019	National

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	2	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	--	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	6	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	--	--

### b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	K. P. Singh	Mental Health of Rural Elderly	<i>Journal of Social Work and Social Development</i> (ISSN: 2229-6468)	9	2019	47298	--
2.	R. R. Kumar	District Rehabilitation Centres in the state of Punjab: Efficacy and Neglected Concerns of Female Drug Users	<i>Mahila Pratistha</i> (ISSN: 2454-7891)	4(2): 217-234	2018	63549	--

### c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals: NIL

### d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN No.	Year of Publication
1.	K. P. Singh	Strengthening Mid-Day Meal Scheme through Social Work Intervention	<i>Welfare of Disadvantaged: Exploring Community Development Approach</i> A. K. Sarkar & P. K. Ghosh (Eds.).	Concept Publication	159-175	978-9-38-668221-5	2018
2.	K. P. Singh	Critical Reflections on Youth Centric Programmes and Policies for Inclusive Youth Development	<i>Nibandhana – Binding Thoughts</i> Chiranjib Boruah (Ed.).	Ritu Borgohain, Ramdhenu Printing	128-138	978-8-19-380580-0	2018

3.	K. P. Singh	International Social Work Education: The Global Need	<i>International Social Work Education</i> G. Thamas & Saumya (Eds.).	Indira Gandhi National Open University	21-29	978-9-38-849828-9	2019
4.	John G. Gangmei	Re-assertion of Zeliangrong Religion in North East India	<i>Globalisation and Concerns of Social Landscapes in India</i> Joyashri Dey (Ed.)	Rupa Publishers, New Delhi	31-40	ISBN No. 9788193726020	2018
5.	John G. Gangmei	Livelihood and Social Security in Development Discourse	<i>Development Questions in North East India</i> Shukhdeba Sharma et. al. (Eds.)	Ruby Press & Co., New Delhi	36-59	978-93-86934-00-0	2018
6.	R. R. Kumar	Traditions, Globalization and Drug Abuse in North-East India Highlighting the Renewed Concerns of an organized Drug crime	<i>Globalization and the Concerns of Social Landscape in India</i> Joyashri Dey (Ed.)	Renu Publisher, New Delhi	95-106	978-81-937260-2-0	2018

e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. K. P. Singh	Community Policing: A Proactive Partnership for Identifying and Solving Problems for Inclusive Community Development	-	January 9, 2019	Armed Police Training College, Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh	



2.	Ms. Chaphiak Lowang	Opium Cultivation and Consumption: A Field Research in Tirap District of Arunachal Pradesh	National Conference on Substance Use and Abuse: Implications and Societal Response	March 16, 2019	SFS College, Aalo, AP	National
3.	Ms. Chaphiak Lowang	Let's Talk Drugs: A preventive Measures	One day Awareness Programme on Drug Abuse Prevention	February 16, 2019	NISD, MoSJE, New Delhi	State Level
4.	Ms. Chaphiak Lowang	Learning How to say "No" to Drugs	One day Awareness Programme on Drug Abuse Prevention	February 22, 2019	NISD, MoSJE, New Delhi	State Level
5.	Ms. Chaphiak Lowang	Importance of Life skills in Preventing Suicide among Youth	Life skills and Sexual Reproductive and Health Rights Education	September 9, 2018	IGSSS, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	Regional
6.	John G Gangmei	Case Study Related to Nai-Talim & Work Education	Faculty Development Programme 2018	December 10-14, 2018	Dept. of Education, RGU and MGNCRI, Hyderabad.	National
7.	John G Gangmei	Experience, Aspiration and Struggles of Rongmei (Kabui) Tribe: A Case Study of the Imphal Context	Two Days Workshop National Ethnography	December 14-15, 2018	NEDSF, Guwahati	National
8.	John G Gangmei	Lived Experience of Rongmei Tribe in Imphal	National Seminar on 'India/North-East India: Issues, Dynamics and Emerging Realities'	March 18-19, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University Research Scholars' Forum and AITS, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
9.	Dr. Ravi Ranjan Kumar	Stressful Situations and Coping Mechanism of Youth in Higher Education: A study at Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	National Seminar cum Workshop on Mental Health and Social Work Practice at Assam	April 27-28, 2018	Don Bosco University, Assam Guwahati Medical college and Hospital (Guwahati) and LGB Regional Institute of Mental Health (Tezpur)	National

### 11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. K. P. Singh	Ekayan 2018	September 21-23, 2018	Centre for Social Work Studies, Dibrugarh University, Assam	National
2.	Dr. K. P. Singh	Arunachal Known to Unknown	November 25-26, 2018	Intellectual Forum of Northeast India	National
4.	Ms. Chaphiak Lowang	Arunachal Known to Unknown	November 25-26, 2018	Intellectual Forum of Northeast India	National
5.	Ms. Chaphiak Lowang	Training of Trainers (ToT) on Disaster Management	March 25-27, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Govt. of India, Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu	National
6.	John G Gangmei	Citizens and Election in Arunachal Pradesh	February 18, 2019	Chief Electoral Officer Nirvachan Bhawan, Itanagar	State level

### 12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. H. S. Yadav	Director, NERIST, Nirjuli, Arunachal Pradesh	Chief Guest in National Level Training of Trainers (ToT) On Disaster Management	March 26, 2019
2.	Shri Umesh Kumar Thapliyal	Commandant, 12 BN NDRF, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	Resource Person in National Level Training of Trainers (ToT) On Disaster Management	March 25-27, 2019
3.	Prof. Inderjeet Singh Sodhi	Head, Department of Local Governance, Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Govt. of India, Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu	National Level Training of Trainers (ToT) On Disaster Management	March 25-27, 2019
4.	Dr. A. K. Sinha	Sashastra Seema Bal, RTC-Salonibari, Tezpur, Assam	Resource Person in National Level Training of Trainers (ToT) On Disaster Management	March 25-27, 2019
5.	Dr. Saumya	School of Social Work, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi	Resource Person in National Level Training of Trainers (ToT) On Disaster Management	March 25-27, 2019

6.	Shri Vimersh Yadav	Guwahati Airport, Airport Authority of India, Guwahati, Assam	Resource Person in National Level Training of Trainers (ToT) On Disaster Management	March 25-27, 2019
7.	Prof. Prabhat Kumar Datta	Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata, West Bengal	Resource Person in National Level Training of Trainers (ToT) On Disaster Management	March 25-27, 2019

### 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	2 (JRF), 4 (NET)
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

### 14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Assistant Professor Ravi Ranjan Kumar has been awarded Ph.D. Degree in Social Work by Delhi University on 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2018. His Ph.D. topic was "The Politics of Presence in Indian Democracy: A Study of Women's Participation in PRIs of Bihar".

### 15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Outreach and Awareness Programme on different issues such as HIV/AIDS, child labour and child marriage, Legal services, child abuse, drug abuse prevention, sanitation, women helpline, Government Schemes and Policies Related to Women and Children, Reduction of Risk Factors Related to Domestic Violence, Waste Management, Suicide Prevention, Good Touch and Bad Touch etc.
- Life Skills Education and Craft Making Skills.
- Skit Play (Nukkad Natak) on Substance Abuse.
- A team of Department of Social Work participated in Ekayan 2018 – Social Worker Student's Meet at Dibrugrah University and got 3<sup>rd</sup> prize in Debate competition.
- Students of Social Work participated in 26<sup>th</sup> Republic Day Parade at Itanagar and performed Street Play on 'Arunachal Rising'.
- Organized "Swachhta Hi Seva" Week from 27<sup>th</sup> September to 4<sup>th</sup> October 2018.
- Conducted five (05) days Rural Camp on the theme "Swachch Gaon Sundar Bharat" from 5<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> February 2019.
- Organised National Level ToT on Disaster Management sponsored by RGNIYD, Tamil Nadu.
- Organised Eight Awareness Programme on Drug Abuse Prevention sponsored by NISD, New Delhi.
- Observed International Social Work Week on 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2019

***Faculty of Languages***

Department of English

Department of Hindi

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

1. **FACULTY** : LANGUAGES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ENGLISH
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 1990
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., Ph.D. and Certificate Course in Communicative English (CCCE)

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Bhagabat Nayak	Ph.D.	Professor	Postcolonial Literature and Literary Theory
2.	K. C. Mishra	Ph.D.	Associate Professor & Head	British Literature, ELT and Critical Theory
3.	Miazi Hazam	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Postcolonial Writings
4.	Doyir Ete	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Diaspora Studies
5.	Bompi Riba	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Gender Studies and Diaspora
6.	P. N. Piraji	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Dalit Literature and Indian Writing
7.	Dhriti S. Gupta	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	English Language Teaching
8.	C. K. Panda	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	British Literature, and Caribbean Literature

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	468	46
2.	CCCE	30	1

#### b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	25	3

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.A.	1st	11	26	1	1	3	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	15	31
	3rd	11	26	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	14	28
CCCE	1st	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	0	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	2

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Names of scholars	Name of Supervisor	Title of the thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Nang Wishakha Namchoom	Prof. Bhagabat Nayak	Contextualizing 'New Woman' in the select Novels of Shashi Despande and Manju Kapur.	07.12.2016
2.	Ms. Saini Manyu	Prof. Bhagabat Nayak	V.S. Naipaul's Travel Narrative: A study of Civilization and Culture in Postcolonial Perspective.	07.12.2016
3.	Mr. Saurav Mitra	Dr. Miazhi Hazam	Representation of the Indian Nation in the Novels of Arundhati Roy, Arvind Adiga and Select Indian Writers in Translation.	14.09.2016
4.	Mr. Abani Doley	Dr. Miazhi Hazam	Contextualizing the Progression of 'Self' in the Novels of Bassie Head.	14.09.2016
5.	Mrs. Bompi Riba	Dr. Miazhi Hazam	"The Spatial Politics of Home: A Study of the selects Novels of Moyez G. VasANJI".	23.03.2018
6.	Ms. Chatung Lowang	Dr. K. C. Mishra	'Developing Textual Material Using Folk Oral Resources A Study of ESL, Education Among the Noctes of Tirap District.	22.09.2017
7.	Mr. Gora Chand Das	Prof. Bhagabat Nayak	'Nation and Identity in the elect Novels of Amitav Ghosh, Upamanyu Chatterjee and Siddhratha Deb: A Study in Patterns and Variations.	22.09. 2017
8.	Mr. Jamu Meto	Dr. K. C. Mishra	ESL Academic Writing: Developing a Model Module for University and Higher Technical Learners of Arunachal Pradesh.	22.09.2017
9.	Ms. Jango Sonam	Dr. Miazhi Hazam	'Victimization in the Afghano Socio-Political Context: A Study of the Select Novels of Khaled Hosseini, Atiq Rahimi and Nadeem Aslam.	22.09.2017
10.	Ms. Karngam Nyori	Prof. Bhagabat Nayak	Contextualizing Trauma in North-East Indian English Fiction: A Study of the Select Novels of Indra Goswami, Arupa Patangia Kalita and Easterine Kire.	22.09.2017
11.	Mr. Luhish Lushai	Prof. Bhagabat Nayak	"Representation of Woman power in the formation of African Nationalism: A Study in the Select Novels of Ngugi Wa thiong'o, Chinua Achebe and Nuruddin Farah".	22.09.2017
12.	Ms. Nasi Koje	Dr. K. C. Mishra	"Model ESL Textbooks for Primary School Learners: Ramo Folklore in Eco-Critical Perspective".	22.09.2017
13.	Ms. Pupy Rigia	Dr. K. C. Mishra	Designing Model English Text Books for Tagin ESL Learners of Class I, II and III of Primary Schools of Upper Subansiri District.	22.09.2017
14.	Ms. Ruth Michichi	Dr. K. C. Mishra	Saving the 'Endangered Language of Idu Mishmi: Constructing a Tri-Lingual Dictionary (English-Idu Mishmi-Hindi) for Improving Elementary School ESL Learners' Academic Performance Across the Curriculum.	22.09.2017

15.	Mr. Tage Pugang	Dr. K. C. Mishra	"Indian Crime Fiction in English Translation: A Post-Colonial Study of Byomkesh Bakshi and Feludial.	23.03.2018
16.	Ms. Namgey Pema	Prof. A. R. Parhi	Select Novels of Toni Morrison: An Eco-feminist Study	14.02.2013

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mrs. Indirani Gogoi	Prof. A. R. Parhi & Prof. Bhagabat Nayak	Representation of the Multicultural in the Novels of Jhumpa Lahiri and Sunetra Gupta	29.11.2010
2.	Ms. Mie Dirchi	Prof. A. R. Parhi	Identity Constructions: A Study of Select North East Women Writers	09.08.2011
3.	Mr. Monu Bhujel	Prof. A. R. Parhi	Representation of Adolescence and Youth in Select Novels of Amitav Ghosh, Upamanyu and Chetan Bhagat	09.08.2011
4.	Ms. Doi Ete	Prof. A. R. Parhi & Dr. K. C. Mishra	Rewriting the Nigerian Civil War: A Study of Select Women Writers	18.10.2012
5.	Mr. Jitumoni Dutta	Prof. A. R. Parhi & Dr. K. C. Mishra	Awakenings: A Study of life Writing of Select Spiritual Seeker	09.08.2011
6.	Ms. Juri Dutta	Prof. A. R. Parhi	A Comprehensive Study of Authentic Texts as Prospective Material in English Language Teaching at the Higher Education Level	18.10.2012
7.	Mrs. Harini Patowari	Prof. A. R. Parhi	A Study of Environmental Imagination and the Growth of Eco-Conscious Children's Fiction in English in India	14.02.2013

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

**a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Dr. K. C. Mishra	Folk Literature of the Tribes of the West Kameng District of Arunachal – A Study Towards Developing Sample Text Books for the Primary School English Language Education	ICSSR, New Delhi	7.0	--	2017-2019

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL**

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Bompi Riba	Two Day National Seminar on Gender Performativity and Ideology	ICSSR, New Delhi	February 18-19, 2019	National

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

**a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties**

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	--	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	1	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	1	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	1	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	--	--

**b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals: NIL**

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	K. C. Mishra & P. K. Debata	Jaishankar Prasad – The Poet of Man in a New Mould	<i>Rock Pebbles</i> (ISSN: 0975-0509)	XXII(1): 110-125	2018

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN No.	Year of Publication
1.	B. Nayak	Identifying Identity in Literature and Culture: Postcolonial Perspective	<i>Claiming the Difference: Identity in Literature and Cultures</i>  Sarangadhar Baral (Ed.)	Authors Press	132-141	978-9-37-828172-1	2018

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	M. Hazam	<i>Power and Its Dynamics: A Critical Study of the Novels of Ngugi Wa Thiong'O</i>	ABS Books, Delhi	978-9-38-608839-0	2018



f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Organised by	Date with Year	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	B. Nayak	New English Literature: Contextualizing Nostalgia for past and narcissism for present	62nd All India English Teachers' Conference on Globalization: Emerging Trends in English Language and Literature	Osmania University, Hyderabad	January 18-20, 2018	National
3.	D. S. Gupta	Teaching listening & speaking skills to learners at the secondary level	A Training Programme for Key Resource Persons in Developing Proficiency in English at the Higher Secondary Level for the State of Arunachal Pradesh	SCERT, Itanagar	February 18-22, 2019	National
4.	D. S. Gupta	Constructivist Approach to Teaching Learning of English	A Training of Teacher Educators on the Constructivist Approach to Teaching Learning of English at the Elementary Level for the State of Nagaland	SCERT, Kohima	March 13-15, 2019	National

**11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	C. K. Panda	Introduction to Indian English Drama and Poetry	April 9-17, 2018	EFLU, Shillong	National

**12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Dr. Sravani Biswas	Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam	Lecture Series on "Indianness in Indian English Literature"	August 30-31, 2018

### 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	2 (NET)
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

### 14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Lecture Series on "Indianness in Indian English Literature" on August 30-31, 2018.
- P.N. Piraji & Bompri Riba conducted a Drama - Mission Swacchata: A Gandhian Play on September 19, 2018.

### 15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

## DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

1. **FACULTY** : Language
2. **DEPARTMENT** : Hindi
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 1999
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A.; M. Phil.; Ph.D.; PG Diploma in Functional Hindi (PGDFH)

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Harish Kumar Sharma	Ph.D.	Professor & Dean, Faculty of Languages	Katha-Sahitya, Medieval Literature
2.	Oken Lego	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Medieval Literature
3.	Shyam Shankar Singh	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Literary Criticism
4.	Jamuna Bini Tadar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Hindi Drama & Comperative Literature
5.	Abhishek Kumar Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Katha- Sahitya
6.	Joram Yalam Nabam	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Folk Literature
7.	Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Adhunik Kavya (Chhayavad); Katha-sahitya
8.	Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Functional Hindi, Psycholinguistics, Cinema Critics
9.	Satya Prakash Paul	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Aalochana Aur Katha Sahitya

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### d) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	157	55
2.	PGDFH	16	12

#### e) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1	Ph.D.	185	19
2	M. Phil	91	8

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.A.	1st	8	43	--	--	1	2	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	46
	3rd	1	39	--	--	2	4	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	44

d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	7	--	--	3	2	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	14
M.Phil.	--	3	1	--	1	1	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	6

e) Detail information of Ph. D. scholars Enrolled

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Byabang Yana	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Nyishi Aur Adi Lokgeeton Ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan	30.08.2013
2.	Mrs. Vinita Kumari	Prof. Oken Lego	Nagarjun Ke Katha Sahitya Mein Abhivyakt stree Chetna Ka Swaroop	30.08.2013
3.	Ms. Jamuna Tayeng	Prof. Oken Lego	Dalit Chetna Ke Pariprekshya Mein Madhyakaleen Sant Sahitya Ka Moolyankan	30.08.2013
4.	Ms. Ing Perme	Prof. Oken Lego	Adi Lok Sahitya Mein Samajik-Sanskritik Chetna: Vishleshnatmak Adhyayan	30.08.2013
5.	Ms. Yanam Gapak	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Nyishi Lok Sahitya Mein Stree-Samvedana Ki Abhivyakti	12.09.2014
6.	Ms. Ayinam Ering	Prof. Oken Lego	Samaj-Sanskritik Pariprekshya Mein 'Adi' Tatha 'Meite' Lok Geeton Ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan	12.09.2014
7.	Ms. Asha Singh	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Nagarjun Ke Upanyason Mein Abhivyakt Jeevan, Jeevan-Darshan Evam Jeevan-Mulya	12.09.2014
8.	Mr. Manoj Kumar Kalita	Prof. Oken Lego	Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya Ke Hindi Mein Anudit Upanyason Mein Chitrit Samaj, Sanskriti Aur Itihas	12.09.2014
9.	Ms. Anchala Yadav	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Sanjeev Ke Upanyason Mein Aadivasi Stree-Jeevan Ka Sangharsh Aur Parivartan Ki Chunautiyan	12.09.2014
10.	Mr. Vijay Kumar Yadav	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Adi Janjaati Ke Lokgeeton ka Khari Boli Ke Lokgeeton ke Sath Tulanatmak Adhyayan	12.09.2014
11.	Mr. Teli Momu	Dr. S. S. Singh	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Nyishi Janjaati Ki Lok-Kathaon Ka Sanskritik Anushilan	20.02.2015
12.	Ms. Tokpet Pertin	Prof. Oken Lego	Malik Rajkumar Ke Gadhya Sahitya Mein Samajikta	23.03.2018
13.	Ms. Banasri Pertin	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Adi Evam Bhojpuri Lokgeeton Ka Samaj-Sanskritik Adhyayan	22.09.2017
14.	Ms. Usum Jongkey	Dr. S. S. Singh	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Adi Janjati Ki Lok Kathaon Ka Samajik Evam Sanskritik Dristhi Se Anusilan (Karko Simong Komkar Ashing Evam Pangi Upa-janjatiyon Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein)	23.03.2018
15.	Mr. Diganta Borah	Dr. S. S. Singh	Fanishwar Nath Renu Ke Katha Sahitya Ka Roop Tatwik Anushilan	--
16.	Ms. Sarita Kumari	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Hindi Ki Dalit Atmakathon Mein Abhivyakt Jatigat Sambandh : Ek Anushilan	--
17.	Ms. Mumne Perme	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Arunachal Pradesh Ke Adi Janjati Ke Lokgeeton Mein Stree	--

18.	Ms. Jumnu Kamdak	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Galo Lok Gaatha Ka Samaj Sanskritik Adhyayan	--
19.	Ms. Orotly Tabi	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Apatani Lok Sahitya Ka Samaj-Sanskritik Adhyayan	--
20.	Ms. Tunung Tabing	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Tangam Upjanjati Ka Samaj-Bhasik Adhyayan	--
21.	Ms. Priyanka Singh	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Reetikaleen Sahitya Mein Stree-Jivan Ke Vivid Ayam: Ek Vishleshenparak Adhyayan	--
22.	Mr. Akin Boko	Dr. S. S. Singh	Adi Janjati Ki Lokgathaon Ka Samaj-Sanskritik Anusheelan	--
23.	Mr. Durgesh Kumar Maurya	Prof. Oken Lego		--
24.	Ms. Joram Api	Dr. Abhishek Kr. Yadav	Prabha Khetan Aur Mridula Garg Ke Upanyason Mein Strivad Ke Swarook Ka Tulnatamak Adhyayan	--
25.	Ms. Rebom Belo	Dr. Abhishek Kr. Yadav	Stree Vimarsh Ke Aalok Mein Usha Priyamvada Evam Krishna Sobti Ke Upanyason Ka Tulnatamak Adhyayan	11.03.2019
26.	Ms. Chebi Mihu	Dr. Abhishek Kr. Yadav	Arunachal Pradesh Ke Hindi Sahitya Mein Abhivyakt Samajik-Sanskritik Paripreksha, Samasyayen Aur Chunoutiyan	11.03.2019
27.	Mr. Muko Dele	Dr. Abhishek Kr. Yadav	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Edu Mishmi Janjati Ki Lokkathayen: Samajik-Sanskritik Parampara, Mulyabodh aur Vartman Upadyata	--
28.	Ms. Puja Neog	Dr. Joram Yalam Nabam	Professor Veerbharat Talwar Ki Aalochana Dristi Mein Adivasi	--
29.	Ms. Sita Londa	Dr. Joram Yalam Nabam	Nyishi Evam Galo Lokgeeton Ka Tulnatamak Adhyayan	--
30.	Ms. Aruna Gogoi	Dr. Joram Yalam Nabam	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Galo Janjati Ke Loksubhsiton Ka Samajik Sanskritik Adhyayan	--
31.	Ms. Mema Chiri	Dr. Joram Yalam Nabam	Nyishi Janajati Mein Prachalit Lok Subhashiton Ka Manovaigyanik Taur Par Samajik-Sanskritik Adhyayan	--
32.	Ms. Madalsha Mani Tripathi	Dr. Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra		--
33.	Mr. Raushan Kumar	Dr. Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Gopal Singh Nepali Ki Kavita Mein Prem Ke Vivid Roop	--
34.	Ms. Ujjwal Singh	Dr. Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Adhunik Hindi Sahitya Mein Viridh-Janon Ki Dasha Evam Disha	--
35.	Ms. Vandana Pandey	Dr. Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Manisha Kulshresta Ka Katha-Sahitya : Ek Anushilan	--
36.	Ms. Anuradha	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Anamika Ki Kavitaon Ka Samajshastriya Adhyayan	--
37.	Ms. Kayin Pertin	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Arunachalee Gadhya Sahitya Aur Stree : Ek Sarvang Mulyankan	--
38.	Ms. Teli Mecha	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Aajilamu , Swang Evam Yakshagana Lokkaton Ka Tulnatamak Adhyayan	--
39.	Mr. Vijay Kumar	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Partirodh Ki Vaicharaki Aur Hasiye Ka Lokvrit (Vishesh Sandarbh: Periyar Lalai Singh Ka Sahitya)	--

f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department: NIL

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. Oken Lego	Lok Sahitya Ke Ashar Par Adi Janjati Ke Bhoo-Aitihashik Evam Dashanik Avasthiti Ka Moolyankan	National Security Council, Govt. of India	4.0	--	2 Years
2.	Prof. Oken Lego	Hindi- Adi Adhyeta Kosh Nirman	Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra	12.0	--	2 Years
3.	Prof. Oken Lego	Adi Lok-Sahitya Ka-Sangarh, Sampadan tatha Moolyankan	Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra	2.0	--	2 Years
4.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Poorvottar Bharat Ki Janjation Ka Darshan Evam Sanskriti : Arunachal Pradesh Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein	ICPR, Delhi	3.0	--	2 Years

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Bhasha, Sanskriti Evam Sahitya Ke Vividh Pariprekshya: Sandarbh Poorvottar Bharat	Uttar Pradesh Bhasha Sansthan, Lucknow	August 28-29, 2018	National
2.	Prof. Oken Lego	Poorvottar Mein Hindi	Sahitya Academy, New Delhi and Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra U.P.	September 24-25, 2018	National
3.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Poorvottar Bharat Ki Janjation Ka Darshan Evam Sanskriti	ICPR, New Delhi	November 15-16, 2018	National
4.	Prof. H. K. Sharma	Poorvottar Ki Jan Bhashayein Evam Hindi: Anthah Kriya Evam Antar Sambandh	Uttar Pradesh Bhasha Sansthan, Lucknow	February 21-22, 2019	National
5.	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Annual Conference of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayagraj Uttar Pradesh	Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayagraj Uttar Pradesh	March 10-12, 2019	National

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	13	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	10	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	4	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	4	--

### b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	H. K. Sharma	Hindi hain ham... ab nahin rahenge	<i>Arunagam</i> (ISSN: 2394-2665)	2-3: 13-18	2018	41409	--
2.	H. K. Sharma	Purvottar ki kavita mein Desh-Rag	<i>Sakshatkar</i> (ISSN: 2456-1924)	461: 68-72	2018	41223	--
3.	H. K. Sharma	Rashtriya vikas mein Hindi Sahitya ki bhoomika	<i>Nai Dhara</i> (ISSN: 2348-9758)	69(9-10): 19-24	2019	41321	--
4.	J. Y. Nabam	Rajasthani Aur Nyshi Lok- Geeton Mein Stri Paksh	<i>Arunagam</i> (ISSN: 2394-2665)	2-3: 79-83	2018	41409	--
5.	V. K. Mishra	Maitre Pushpa Ke Upanyas 'Fariste Nikle' Ke Yaksha Prashna	<i>Arunagam</i> (ISSN: 2394-2665)	42-49	2018	41409	--
6.	R. R. Prasad	Vigyapan: Pasand- Napasand Garhne Ka Aujar	<i>Jan Media</i> (ISSN: 2277-2847)	80: 19-23	2018	41547	--
7.	S. S. Singh	Tulsidas Ke Kavya Mein Sant, Nirgun Aur Sagun Prasanga	<i>Arun Prabha</i> (Sanyunktank) (ISSN: 2349-6444)	9-10: 120- 122	2018	40874	--
8.	V. K. Mishra	Mijo Bhasha Ke Varno Ki Dhwanyatmakta Evam Nagri	<i>Arun Prabha</i> (Sanyunktank) (ISSN: 2349-6444)	9-10: 130- 132	2018	40874	--
9.	R. R. Prasad	Yashpal Ke Drishti Mein Auroton Kin Dunia	<i>Arun Prabha</i> (Sanyunktank) (ISSN: 2349-6444)	9-10: 2349- 6444	2019	40874	--
10.	S. P. Paul	Jab Adivasi Gata Hai	<i>Nai Dhara</i> (ISSN: 2348-9758)	69: 136	2019	41321	--

11.	J. Y. Nabam	Tani-Darshan	<i>Arun Prabha</i> (Sanyunktank) (ISSN: 2349-6444)	9-10: 78-83	2018	40874	--
12.	R. R. Prasad	Social Media: Bol Ki Lab Azad Hain!	<i>Parikatha</i> (ISSN: 2320-2274)	77: 87-91	2018	40889	--
13.	R. R. Prasad	Mamma Ki Parchai!	<i>Parikatha</i> (ISSN: 2320-2274)	79: 82-85	2019	40889	--

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	H. K. Sharma	Arun Yah Madhumaya Desh Hamara	<i>Navnit</i>	3(12): 69-74	2018
2.	H. K. Sharma	Katha Satisar: Tatasthon ki aparadh-katha	<i>Sahitya Bharti</i> (ISSN: 2455-1309)	2: 32-43	2018
3.	H. K. Sharma	Shivpujan Sahaya ki Amar Kriti: Dehati Duniya	<i>Hindi Anushilan</i> (ISSN: 2249-930X)	60(1): 241-248	2018
4.	A. K. Yadav	Donyi Ajin Ke Liye Pahla Khat	<i>Hans</i> (ISSN: 2454-4450)	40-46	2018
5.	V. K. Mishra	Gandhivad ka Bhawatmak Roop Aur Siyaram Saran Gupta Ka Kavya	<i>Contemporary Research in India</i> (ISSN: 2231-2137)	9: 97-100	2019
6.	R. R. Prasad	Hindi Natak Aur Kavita Mein Bhartendu Harischandra Ka Yogdan	<i>Dhara aur Dharna</i> (APHIN1304503)	3: 36-39	2018
7.	R. R. Prasad	Bhasha: Arjan-Sampreshan Aur Bajarwad	<i>Sodh Souryam</i> (ISSN: 2581-6306)	2: 112-116	2019
8.	R. R. Prasad	Vishwa Bajar Ke Samaksh Bharat	<i>Sablog</i> (ISSN 2277-5897)	9: 53-56	2018
9.	R. R. Prasad	Kamkaji Logo Ki Dunia Aur Badalta Parivesh	<i>Visakhdhara</i>	2: 21-23	2019
10.	S. P. Paul	Global Hindi	<i>Sahitya Bharti</i> (ISSN: 2455-1309)	8:92-94	2018

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN No.	Year of Publication
1.	R. R. Prasad	Desh Ke Munder Par Basa Pradesh Arunachal	<i>Poorvottar Bharat: Bhasha, Sahitya Aur Sanskriti</i>  Sunil Kumar & Alok Singh (Eds.)	Yash Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi	218-226	81130-78-6	2018
2.	A. K. Yadav	Jati 'Manjil Wahi Padhav Naya'	<i>Jati Ki Rajniti</i>  Amish Verma (Ed.)	Swaraj Prakshan, New Delhi	23-32	978-9-38-889103-5	2018



3.	A. K. Yadav	Tum Mera Sarir Kharid Sakte Ho Atma Nahi	<i>Poorvottar Bharat: Bhasha, Sahitya Aur Sanskriti</i> Sunil Kumar & Alok Singh (Eds.)	Yash Publishers And Distributors	185-193	81130-78-6	2018
4.	S. P. Paul	Arunachalee Sanskriti Mein Vivid Pariprekshya	<i>Bhartiya Sanskriti Atit Se Vartman Tak</i> Manoj Kumar (Ed.)	Skylark Publication, Varanasi	16	978-8-19-383619-4	2019

e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	H. K. Sharma	Gita mein Swadharm: Adhunik Pariprekshya	Gita bhashyon mein nihit sandesh, Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad Nyas, New Delhi	-	2018
2.	R. R. Prasad	Arunachal Ki Janjaityan Bhasha Evam Lok-Sahitya	Akanshi Bhartiya Bhasha Evam Sanskrit : Ek Vimarsh (Kailash Patnayak, Arimardan Kumar Tripathi); the Merginliged Publication; New Delhi	978-9-38-744130-9	2018
3.	S. P. Paul	Poorvottar Bharat Ki Janjation Ka Darshan Aur Sanskriti	Poorvottar Bharat Ki Janjation Ka Darshan Aur Sanskriti, ICPR, New Delhi	-	2018
4.	S. P. Paul	Hindi Mein Arunachal	76 Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Uttar Pradesh, Hindi Sansthan	-	2019

10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Purvottar ki Bhashaen, Sanskriti Aur Sahitya	Bhasha, Sanskriti Evam Sahitya Ke Vividh Pariprekshya: Sandarbh Poorvottar Bharat	August 28-29, 2018	Uttar Pradesh Bhasha Sansthan, Lucknow, UP	National
2.	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Arunachal Pradesh Mein Hindi; Vartman Pariprekshya Mein	Hindi Bhasha: Vartman Pariprekshya Mein	September 14-16, 2018	Sahitya Mandal, Shrinathdwara, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh Bhasha Sansthan, Lucknow	National

3.	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Arunachal ki Hindi	Poorvottar Mein Hindi	September 24-25, 2018	Sahitya Acadamy, New Delhi and Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra U.P.	National
4.	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Arunachali Lok Aur Uski Sanskriti	Poorvottar Bharat Ki Janjation Ka Darshan Evam Sanskriti	November 15-16, 2018	ICPR, New Delhi	National
5.	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Preservation of Language and issues of common script	Two Day National Symposium on 'Arunachal: Known to Unknown'	November 25-26, 2018	Intellectual Forum of North East, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	National
6.	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Purvottar Ka Sahitya Mein Rashtravad	Adhunik Bharat Mein Rashtravad: Parikalpana Evam Chunautiyan	December 21-22, 2018	Jayanarayan P.G. College, Lucknow, UP	National
7.	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Jnan Ke Uddeshya Evam Prakriya	Jnan-k Shitij Ke Anant Ayam	February 5, 2019	Gangashil Mahavidyalaya, Barielly, UP	National
8.	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Hindi Evam Purvottar Ki Lok-Bhashaon Ke Sahitya Ke Tulanatamak Adhyayan Ke Ayam	Poorvottar Ki Jan Bhashayein Evam Hindi: Anthah Kriya Evam Antar Sambandh	February 21-22, 2019	Uttar Pradesh Sansthan, Lucknow Hindi	National
9.	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma	Gandhi Ji Ka Bhasha-Darshan	Annual Conference of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan	March 10-12, 2019	Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayagraj Uttar Pradesh	National
10.	Prof. Oken Lego	Adi Janjati Ka Sanskritik Vaishitiya	Bhasha, Sanskriti Evam Sahitya Ke Vividh Pariprekshya: Sandarbh Poorvottar Bharat	August 28-29, 2018	Uttar Pradesh Bhasha Sansthan, Lucknow, U.P.	National
11.	Prof. Oken Lego	Poorvottar Bharat Ki Bhashaon – Boliyon Mein Hindi Ka Prabhav	Poorvottar Mein Hindi	September 24-25, 2018	Sahitya Acadamy, New Delhi and Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra U.P.	National
12.	Prof. Oken Lego	Adi Lok Sahitya Mein Abhivyakt Darshan Evam Sanskriti	Poorvottar Bharat Ki Janjation Ka Darshan Evam Sanskriti	November 15-16, 2018	ICPR, New Delhi	National
13.	Prof. Oken Lego	Arunachal Ki Janbhashaon Ka Hindi Ke Sath Sambandh	Poorvottar Ki Jan Bhashayein Evam Hindi: Anthah Kriya Evam Antar Sambandh	February 21-22, 2019	Uttar Pradesh Sansthan, Lucknow Hindi	National

14.	Prof. Oken Lego	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Janjatiyon Ka Lok Jeevan : Badalte Pariprekshya Mein	Annual Conference of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan	March 10-12, 2019	Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayagraj Uttar Pradesh	National
15.	Dr. Shyam Shankar Singh	'Kanya Ka Mulya' Upanyas Mein Samajik Pariwartan Ya Punurrathan Ki Abhivyakti	Bhasha, Sanskriti Evam Sahitya Ke Vividh Pariprekshya: Sandarbh Poorvottar Bharat	August 28-29, 2018	Uttar Pradesh Bhasha Sansthan, Lucknow, U.P.	National
16.	Dr. Shyam Shankar Singh	'Aksharo Ki Vinti' Kavya-Sangarh Arunachal Pradesh Main Hindi Ki Pragati Ka Sakshya	Poorvottar Mein Hindi	September 24-25, 2018	Sahitya Acadamy, New Delhi and Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra U.P.	National
17.	Dr. Shyam Shankar Singh	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Janjation Ka Darshan Evam Sanskriti	Poorvottar Bharat Ki Janjation Ka Darshan Evam Sanskriti	November 15-16, 2018	ICPR, New Delhi	National
18.	Dr. Shyam Shankar Singh	'Poorvottar Ki Jan Bhashayein Evam Hindi: Anthah Kriya Evam Antar Sambandh'	Poorvottar Ki Jan Bhashayein Evam Hindi: Anthah Kriya Evam Antar Sambandh	February 21-22, 2019	Uttar Pradesh Sansthan, Lucknow Hindi	National
19.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Sonam Upanyas Mein Chitrit Brokpa Sanskriti	Bhasha, Sanskriti Evam Sahitya Ke Vividh Pariprekshya: Sandarbh Poorvottar Bharat	August 28-29, 2018	Uttar Pradesh Bhasha Sansthan, Lucknow, U.P.	National
20.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Arunachali Hindi Ka Parichay Evam Visheshtayen	Poorvottar Mein Hindi	September 24-25, 2018	Sahitya Acadamy, New Delhi and Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra U.P.	National
21.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Boori-Boot Yullo: Uttapatiparak Adhyayan	Poorvottar Bharat Ki Janjation Ka Darshan Evam Sanskriti	November 15-16, 2018	ICPR, New Delhi	National
22.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Narivadi Lekhan	Arunachal Literature Festival	November 28-30, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	

23.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Kamla Ghati Ki Nyishi Boli Evam Hindi Ka Antarsambandh	Poorvottar Ki Jan Bhashayein Evam Hindi: Anthah Kriya Evam Antar Sambandh	February 21-22, 2019	Uttar Pradesh Sansthan, Lucknow Hindi	National
24.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Vyang Upanyas Ka Samkaal	Lucknow Book Fair	February 7, 2019	Ankuram Shiksha & Federation of Publishers and Book Seller's Association of India	National
25.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Writing and Promotion of Regional Literature	2 <sup>nd</sup> International Conference of Progressive Santali Writer's Association	February 17, 2019	Juwan Onoliya	International
26.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Purvottar Ki Jansanskriti: Badalte Pariprekshya	Annual Conference of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan	March 10-12, 2019	Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayagraj Uttar Pradesh	National
27.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Writing in Mother Tongue	Diphu Poetry Festival	March 20-21, 2019	Jambili Literary Foundation	National
28.	Dr. Abhishek Kumar Yadav	Arunachal Ka Hindi Sahitya	Bhasha, Sanskriti Evam Sahitya Ke Vividh Pariprekshya: Sandarbh Poorvottar Bharat	August 28-29, 2018	Uttar Pradesh Bhasha Sansthan, Lucknow, U.P.	National
29.	Dr. Abhishek Kumar Yadav	Poorvottar Ka Hindi Sahitya Vividh Pariprekshya	Poorvottar Mein Hindi	September 24-25, 2018	Sahitya Academy, New Delhi and Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra U.P.	National
30.	Dr. Abhishek Kumar Yadav	Poorvottar Bharat Ki Janjatiyan Aur Dharam Ki Bahasen	Poorvottar Bharat Ki Janjatiyan Ka Darshan Evam Sanskriti	November 15-16, 2018	ICPR, New Delhi	National
31.	Dr. Abhishek Kumar Yadav	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Janjatiyan, Unka Samaj Aur Sanskriti	Poorvottar Ki Jan Bhashayein Evam Hindi: Anthah Kriya Evam Antar Sambandh	February 21-22, 2019	Uttar Pradesh Sansthan, Lucknow Hindi	National
32.	Dr. Abhishek Kumar Yadav	Poorvottar Bharat Ka Sahityik Paridrishyan	Annual Conference of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan	March 10-12, 2019	Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayagraj Uttar Pradesh	National

33.	Dr. Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Poorvottar Ki Bhasha Evam Sanskriti Meghalaya ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein	Bhasha, Sanskriti Evam Sahitya Ke Vividh Pariprekshya: Sandarbh Poorvottar Bharat	August 28-29, 2018	Uttar Pradesh Bhasha Sansthan, Lucknow, U.P.	National
34.	Dr. Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Poorvottar Mein Hindi Sikshan Ki Kathinayian Evam Nivaran (Vishesh Sandarbh: Bhasha Sikshan)	Poorvottar Mein Hindi	September 24-25, 2018	Sahitya Acadamy, New Delhi and Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra U.P.	National
35.	Dr. Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Chahyavad Ke Sandarbh Mein Uthate Parashna	Chayavad Ke Sou Varsh : Punralokan Evam Punarmoolyankan	November 1-2, 2018	Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam	National
36.	Dr. Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Assamian Sahitya Ka Darsnik Swaroop : Sankardev	Poorvottar Bharat Ki Janjation Ka Darshan Evam Sanskriti	November 15-16, 2018	ICPR, New Delhi	National
37.	Dr. Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Poorvottar Ki Janbhashaien Vyakran Evam Mankikaran	Poorvottar Ki Jan Bhashayein Evam Hindi: Anthah Kriya Evam Antar Sambandh	February 21-22, 2019	Uttar Pradesh Sansthan, Lucknow, U.P.	National
38.	Dr. Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Prambhik Siksha Ka Madhyam Matribhasha	Annual Conference of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan	March 10-12, 2019	Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayagraj Uttar Pradesh	National
39.	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Karylayi Ksechetra Mein Hindi Bhasha : Sambhavna Evam Chunotiyan	Workshop	May 30, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	University Level
40.	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Sahitya: Samajik Yatharth Ka Partibimban	Orientation Programme	August 30, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	University Level
41.	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Jyon Mukhu Mukur Mukuru Nij Pani (Sahityik Aine Mein Adhunik Samaj Aur Badalta Lokvrit)	Sixth Northern Regional Social Science Congress on Intellectual History And Changing Realities : India in Thirty First Century	January 18-20, 2019	JRNRV (Deemed University), Udaypur	National
42.	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Prayojanmoolak Hindi	Lecture	March 22, 2019	Dera Natung College, Itanagar	University Level

43.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Arunachale Hindi: Sawroop Aur Sambhavnayen	Poorvottar Mein Hindi	September 24-25, 2018	Sahitya Acadamy, New Delhi and Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra U.P.	National
44.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Jayshankar Prasad Ka Kavya Vavidhya	Chayavad Ke Sou Varsh : Punralokan Evam Punarmoolyankan	November 1-2, 2018	Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam	National
45.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Hindi Mein Arunachal	Poorvottar Ki Jan Bhashayein Evam Hindi: Anthah Kriya Evam Antar Sambandh	February 21-22, 2019	Uttar Pradesh Sansthan, Lucknow, U.P.	National
46.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Bhashik Sandarbh Mein Hindi Ke Vikash Ki Nayi Dishyan Aur Chunotiyen	Poorvottar Bharat: Bhasha, Sanskriti Evam Sahitya Ke Vividh Pariprekshya	February 27-28, 2019	Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam	National
47.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Poorvottar Ka Hindi Sahitya d	Annual Conference of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayagraj Uttar Pradesh	March 10-12, 2019	Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayagraj Uttar Pradesh	National

#### 11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Science Film Making	March 30-April 1, 2019	Department of Mass Communication, RGU and Vigyan Prasar, New Delhi	National
2.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Madhya Pradesh Sahityasav	September 14-16, 2018	Sahitya Academy Sanskrit Parishad Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal	National
3.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Pravashi Bhartiya Diwas	January 18-24, 2019	Varanasi	National

#### 12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Brig. (Retd.) Dr. B. D. Mishra	Hon'ble Governor, Arunachal Pradesh	Conference	March 10, 2019
2.	Sri Keshri Nath Tripathi	Hon'ble Governor, West Bengal	Conference	March 11, 2019

3.	Prof. N. K. Pandey	Director, Kendriya Hindi Sansthan Agra, Uttar Pradesh	Seminar	August 28-29, 2018
4.	Prof. (Retd.) K. M. Mishra	Department of Hindi, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh	Seminar	August 28-29, 2018
5.	Prof. Chandan Kumar	Department of Hindi, University of Delhi, New Delhi	Seminar	August 28-29, 2018
6.	Dr. Hitendra Mishra	NEHU, Shillong, Meghalaya	Seminar	August 28-29, 2018
7.	Prof. Dilip Medhi	Department of Hindi, Gauhati University, Assam	Seminar	August 28-29, 2018
8.	Dr. M. K. Maurya	Department of Hindi, Tripura University, Tripura	Seminar	August 28-29, 2018
9.	Dr. Ashutosh Tiwari	Department of Hindi, Satyawati College, University of Delhi, New Delhi	Seminar	August 28-29, 2018
10.	Mr. Ajay Kumar	Department of Hindi, Satyawati College, University of Delhi, New Delhi	Seminar	August 28-29, 2018
11.	Mr. Sunil Verma	Department of Hindi, Gargi College, University of Delhi, New Delhi	Seminar	August 28-29, 2018
12.	Dr. Milan Rani Jamatia	Department of Hindi, Tripura University, Tripura	Seminar	September 24-25, 2018
13.	Prof. Dilip Medhi	Department of Hindi, Gauhati University, Assam	Seminar	September 24-25, 2018
14.	Anupam Kumar	Sahitya Akademy, New Delhi	Seminar	September 24-25, 2018
15.	Prof. Chandrashekhar Choubey	Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Dimapur	Seminar	September 24-25, 2018
16.	Prof. Kanchan Sharma	Department of Hindi, Manipur University, Manipur	Seminar	September 24-25, 2018
17.	Dr. Dinesh Kumar Choubey	Department of Hindi, NEHU, Shillong, Meghalaya	Seminar	September 24-25, 2018
18.	Prof. Sanjay Kumar	Department of Hindi, Mizoram University, Mizoram	Seminar	September 24-25, 2018
19.	Sri Nunita Rai	Department of Hindi, Sikkim University, Sikkim	Seminar	September 24-25, 2018
20.	Sri Anupam Tiwari	Sampadak, Sahitya Academy	Seminar	September 24-25, 2018
21.	Dr. Rajveer Singh	Regional Director, Guwahati, Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra	Seminar	September 24-25, 2018
22.	Prof. Ravi Teck Chandani	Director, Sindi Academy, New Delhi	Seminar	September 24-25, 2018
23.	Prof. M. P. Sharma	Jamia Milia University, Delhi	Seminar	September 24-25, 2018
24.	Prof. K. N. Tiwari	Delhi University, Delhi	Seminar	25-24Sept., 2018
25.	Prof. Rakesh Upadhaya	BHU, Varanasi	Seminar	September 24-25, 2018
26.	Prof. Sadanand Prasad Gupta,	U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow.	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019
27.	Prof. Nirmala S. Mourya	Chairperson, Tamil Nadu Hindi Academi, Chennai,	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019
28.	Prof. Hitendra Kumar Mishra	NEHU, Shillong	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019
29.	Dr. Amar Nath	University of Kolkata, Kolkata	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019
30.	Dr. Amita Dubey	U.P Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019
31.	Shri Alok Kumar Dubey	U.P Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019

32.	Shri Shyam Krishna Saxena	U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019
33.	Dr. Narendra Mishra	Jain Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019
34.	Mrs. Saroj Mishra	Jain Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019
35.	Dr. Akhilesh Kumar Shankhadhar	Manipur University, Imphal	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019
36.	Dr. Manisha Mishra	Manipur Univeristy, Imphal	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019
37.	Ravi Shankar Ravi	Editor, Dainik Purvoday, Guwahati	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019
38.	Dr. Rahul Avasthi	Barielly College Barielly.	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019
39.	Dr. Jai Kaushal	Tripura University, Agartala.	Seminar	February 21-22, 2019

### 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	7
2.	SLET	1
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

### 14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma received 'Sammelan Samman' award from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Prayagraj.
- Prof. Oken Lego received 'Sammelan Samman' award from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Prayagraj.
- Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar received 'Sammelan Samman' award from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Prayagraj.
- Dr. Joram Yalam Nabam received 'Sammelan Samman' award from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Prayagraj.

### 15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)



***Faculty of Education***

Department of Education

Department of Physical Education

Department of Psychology

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

1. **FACULTY** : EDUCATION
2. **DEPARTMENT** : EDUCATION
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 1988
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Ed., B.Ed. and Ph.D.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Jayadeba Sahoo	Ph.D.	Professor	Educational Psychology; Human Rights, Values & Peace Education; Education Technology, Research Methodology, Educational Philosophy
2.	R. Taba	Ph.D.	Professor	Adult & Non-formal Education
3.	T. Lhungdim	Ph.D.	Professor	Adult & Non-Formal Education, Guidance and Counselling
4.	Elizabeth Hangsing	Ph.D.	Professor& Head	Educational Psychology, Curriculum Development, Women Education
5.	Kesang Degi	Ph.D.	Professor	Educational Psychology, Educational Sociology, Women Education
6.	P. K. Acharya	Ph.D.	Professor	Educational Measurement and Evaluation, Curriculum Development, Research Methodology in Education, Educational Technology, Educational Philosophy, and Comparative Education
7.	Satish Kumar	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Educational Technology, Educational Psychology, Educational Sociology and Research Methods in Education.
8.	Boa Reena Tok	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Educational Psychology, Guidance and Counselling, Gender studies
9.	C. Shiva Shankar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Educational Psychology, Methods of Teaching English & Educational Statistics
10.	Sumin Prakash	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Science Education, Special Education & Educational Technology
11.	Vivek Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pedagogy of Geography, Teacher Education, Environmental Education, Sociology of Education
12.	Tayum Saroh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Educational Philosophy, Educational Technology , Human Rights and Value Education, NE Education
13.	P. K. Barik	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Educational Philosophy, Educational Measurement and Evaluation , Methods of Teaching History , Guidance and Counselling

14.	S. K. Nayak	M.Ed.	Assistant Professor	Educational Technology, Teaching of Science, Educational Psychology, Advance Statistics
15.	Anga Padu	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Secondary Education, History of Indian Education
16.	Nisanth PM	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Education for Exceptional Children, Gender and Education
17.	Narender Singh	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	ICT, Educational Administration and Management, Language Pedagogy
18.	Anamika Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Educational Measurement and Evaluation, Pedagogy of Physical Science & Mathematics
19.	Manju Barman	M.Ed.	Assistant Professor	Educational Management
20.	Akash Ranjan	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Pedagogy of Physical Science & Mathematical Science, Special Education (Mental Retardation), Educational Technology, Curriculum Development, Guidance & Counselling, Yogic Studies

## 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

### f) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	209	45
2.	M.Ed.	166	24
3.	B.Ed.	1995	102

### g) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	119	6

### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Ed.	I	3	13	1	2		1	--	--	--	--		2	--	1	4	20
M.Ed.	III	7	15	1		1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--		9	17
M.A.	I	21	30	0	0	5	3	2	0	--	--	--	--	--	1	0	37
M.A.	III	19	21	1	2		3	0	0	--	--	--	--	--		20	25
B.Ed.	I	21	51		3	11	9	2	7	--	--	--	1	--	1	26	76
B.Ed.	III	24	61	3	3	2	6	4	2	--	--	--	--	--		30	72

### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	--	2	--	--	3	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	3

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Balin Hazarika	Prof. P. K. Acharya	A Study on Intelligence, Self concept and Academic Achievement of the Major Ethnic Groups of Secondary School Learners of Assam	11.03.2019
2.	Ms. Elora Swain	Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing	A study on Cumulative Learning Deficit (CLD) among the Elementary School Learners in Mathematics and English	11.03.2019
3.	Mr. Hirayanya Gogoi	Dr. Satish Kumar	Environment Pollution Awareness and attitude towards Environmental Education among College Students in Dibrugarh District of Assam	11.03.2019
4.	Mr. Puranjoy Sonowal	Dr. Satish Kumar	A Study on Teaching Aptitude, Attitude and Academic Achievement of B.Ed. Trainees in Assam	11.03.2019

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Ligang Suniya	Prof. T. Lhungdim	The Status of Information and Communication Technology(ICT) at Secondary School Stage of Arunachal Pradesh	--
2.	Ms. Marbi Bam	Prof. T. Lhungdim	A study on well-being and personality factors of secondary teacher trainees of Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

**a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	A Study on Development and Problems of Secondary Education in the State of Arunachal Pradesh	ICSSR, New Delhi	9.0	--	2018-19

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Dr. P. K. Barik	Impact of Privatization on Quality Secondary Education: A Critical Study	ICSSR, New Delhi	2.0	--	2018-19
2.	Dr. Anga Padu	Educational Status of Bugun Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	ICSSR, New Delhi	2.0	--	2018-19

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Boa Reena Tok Coordinator	Career counselling	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 29-30, 2019	University level
2.	Dr. Boa Reena Tok Convener	IIC	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 26, 2019	University level
3.	Dr. C.Siva Sankar Convenor/ Co-Coordinator	Faculty Development Programme	MGNCRE, Hyderabad	December 10-14, 2018	National

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

**a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties**

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	5	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	6	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	--	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	--	--

**b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	C. Siva Sankar	Secondary school teachers and their teaching aptitude in relation to teaching interest, social intelligence and responsibility feelings: A case of A.P.	<i>Shrinkhla Ek Shodhparak Vaicharik Patrika</i> (ISSN: 2321-290x)	6(5):	2019	40880	--
2.	R. Borah & P. K. Acharya	A study on Efficacy of Constructivist Approach on the Performance of VIII Grade Learners in Teaching Learning of Social Science Curriculum of Assam	<i>Shrinkhla Ek Shodhparak Vaicharik Patrika</i> (ISSN: 2321-290x)	6(3) Part -1: 50-53	2018	40880	--

3.	A. Padu	A Critical Study on Vegetable Vending Business in Relation to Tribal Women Empowerment in Papumpare District of Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Remarkings: An Analisation</i> (ISSN: 2394-0344)	3(8): 103-108	2018	40827	--
4.	P. K. Acharya & R. Borah	A Study on Evaluating the Present Status on the Use of Constructivist Approach of Teaching Learning in Social Science Curriculum at Elementary Education of Assam	<i>Remarkings: An Analisation</i> (ISSN: 2394-0344)	III(XI): 88-92	2019	40827	--
5.	S. K. Kalhotra	A Study of Social and Emotional Intelligence of School Going Adolescents of Working and Non-Working Mothers	<i>Review of Research</i> (ISSN: 2249-894X)	8(5): 1-4	2019	48514	--

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	P. K. Acharya & D. Boro	Accessibility Status and use of E-resources for Academic Purposes among the College Students of Udalgiri District, Assam	<i>International Journal of Research (IJR)</i> (ISSN: 2348-6848)	5(I): 912-915	2018
2.	B. R. Tok	A study of the relationship between teachers' well-being and personality factors of west Siang district of A.P.	<i>Scholarly Research Journal for Interdisciplinary Studies</i> (ISSN: 2319-4766)	7(36):	2018
3.	C. Siva Sankar	In-service teacher trainees' perception towards role of DIETs in enhancing knowledge and skills among elementary school teachers	<i>Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research</i> (ISSN: 2349-5162)	112-130	2018
4.	A. Chandra, R. Parvez & S. Prakash	Impact of Economic Status on the Health of Female Agricultural Workers	<i>Rajiv Gandhi University Research journal</i> (ISSN: 2250-2866)	16:	2018
5.	V. Singh	Attitude of Teacher-Educators and B.Ed. Students towards Twoyear B.Ed. Programme in Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Voices of Teachers and Teacher Educators</i> (ISSN: 2455-1376)	VII(2):	2019
6.	N. Singh	Vartman Sandarbh me Bhasa ka Sawroop	<i>Arun Chhata Rajbhasa Patrika</i>	2	2018

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books: NIL**

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL**

f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Kesang Degi	Teaching Skill and Classroom Climate	Rejuvenation of Teaching in higher Education	January 16, 2019	Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar in Collaboration with Teaching Learning Centre, Tezpur University under PMMMMNMTT Scheme of Ministry of Human Resource Development	State Level
2.	Prof. P. K. Acharya	Nai-Talim: Community Engagement-Teacher Interaction	M. K. Gandhi's Nai-Talim, Experiential Learning and Work Education In School and Teacher Education Curriculum	December 10-14, 2018	Department of Education of Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Mahatma Gandhi National Council of Rural Education (MGNCRE) and ministry of Human Resources Development Govt. of India	National
3.	Prof. P. K. Acharya	Constructivism in Teaching: Curriculum and Future Class-rooms	Short Term Training Programme on Innovation and Rejuvenation of Teaching in Higher Education	January 12-17, 2019	Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar in Collaboration with Teaching Learning Centre, Tezpur University under PMMMMNMTT Scheme of Ministry of Human Resource Development	National

4.	Prof. P. K. Acharya	Preparation of a Good Test	Short Term Training Programme on Innovation and Rejuvenation of Teaching in Higher Education	January 12-17, 2019	Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar in Collaboration with Teaching Learning Centre, Tezpur University under PMMMMNTT Scheme of Ministry of Human Resource Development	National
5.	Dr. C.Siva Sankar	Resource Person	Short Term Training Programme on Innovation and Rejuvenation of Teaching in Higher Education	January 12-17, 2019	Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar in Collaboration with Teaching Learning Centre, Tezpur University under PMMMMNTT Scheme of Ministry of Human Resource Development	National
6.	Dr. C.Siva Sankar	Resource Person	M. K. Gandhi's Nai-Talim, Experiential Learning and Work Education In School and Teacher Education Curriculum	December 10-14, 2018	Department of Education of Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Mahatma Gandhi National Council of Rural Education (MGNCRE) and ministry of Human Resources Development Govt. of India	National
7.	Dr. C.Siva Sankar	Borders Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh	Cognitive Profile of Language Disorders in Arunachal Pradesh	March, 29-30, 2019	Department of History, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
8.	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	Resource Person	M. K. Gandhi's Nai-Talim, Experiential Learning and Work Education In School and Teacher Education Curriculum	December 10-14, 2018	Department of Education of Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Mahatma Gandhi National Council of Rural Education (MGNCRE) and ministry of Human Resources Development Govt. of India	National



9.	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	Faculty development programme & spoke on AV Aids & working models	M. K. Gandhi's Nai-Talim, Experiential Learning and Work Education In School and Teacher Education Curriculum	December 10-14, 2018	Department of Education of Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Mahatma Gandhi National Council of Rural Education (MGNCRE) and ministry of Human Resources Development Govt. of India	National
10.	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	Physical/sexual abuse against women/girls	RGU, Gender issues & sensitive teaching strategies for private elementary school teachers of Papum Pare	April 27-29, 2019	ICSSR, New Delhi	University
11.	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	Physical/sexual abuse against women/girls	RGU, Gender issues & sensitive teaching strategies for private elementary school teachers of papum-pare	April 27-29, 2019	ICSSR, New Delhi	University
12.	Dr. Sumin Prakash	Inclusive Education: Need of the hour	Disability Management and Rehabilitation for the Special educators, Anganwadi workers, CBR workers, Parents & Naharlagun	June 6, 2018	Composite Rehabilitation Centre (CRC), Naharlagun, A. P. (A unit of national Institute of Locomotor Disabilities, Kolkata	Regional
13.	Dr. Prasanta Kumar Barik	Educational Status of women in Independent India	Gender Performativity and ideology	February 18-19, 2019	Department of English	National
14.	Dr. Prasanta Kumar Barik	Invited Talk on Perception and Learning	Unbarn; Prathekshar an aban Adhigam	March 29, 2019	Department of Hindi	University Level

15.	Dr. Nisanth. P. M.	Rural Community and School: Engaging with Experiential learning	M. K. Gandhi's Nai-Talim, Experiential Learning and Work Education In School and Teacher Education Curriculum	December 10-14, 2018	Department of Education of Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Mahatma Gandhi National Council of Rural Education (MGNCRE) and ministry of Human Resources Development Govt. of India	National
16.	Mr. Sushant Kumar Nayak	Gender ideology crisis of Transgender: The Science of queer Combination	Gender Performativity and ideology	February 18-19, 2019	Department of English	National
17.	Mr. Sushant Kumar Nayak	Role Play: Gandhian Thought	M. K. Gandhi's Nai-Talim, Experiential Learning and Work Education In School and Teacher Education Curriculum	December 12, 2018	Department of Education of Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Mahatma Gandhi National Council of Rural Education (MGNCRE) and ministry of Human Resources Development Govt. of India	National
18.	Mr. Sushant Kumar Nayak	Need for Value Education	Social Work Orientation Programme	August 2, 2018	Department of Social Work	University Level
19.	Dr. Nisanth. P. M.	Rural Community and School: Engaging with Experiential learning	M. K. Gandhi's Nai-Talim, Experiential Learning and Work Education In School and Teacher Education Curriculum	December 10-14, 2018	Department of Education of Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Mahatma Gandhi National Council of Rural Education (MGNCRE) and ministry of Human Resources Development Govt. of India	National
20.	Dr. Anga Padu	Prospects and Problems of Tourism in Arunachal Pradesh with reference to Act East Policy	India's Act East Policy: Problems and Prospects in Socio-Cultural & Economic Development of North East India	January 28-29, 2019	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya, Assam	International

21.	Dr. Anga Padu	Issues of the Right to Education Act, 2009	Child Rights in India: Issues and Challenges	January 23-24, 2019	Dept. of Bengali, Digboi Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Assam	National
22.	Dr. Anga Padu	Organisational Culture and Leadership	Educational Leadership, Management and Governance with special reference to North East India	March 6-7, 2019	North-Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya	Regional
23.	Dr. Anga Padu	A Study on Important Constitutional Provisions for Women in India	Shielding Women from Violence and Search for Newer Avenues	March 2-3, 2019	Dept. of Political Science, T.H.B College, Assam	National
24.	Dr. Anga Padu	Some Major Cuisines of the Galos	Border Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh	March 29-30, 2019	Dept. of History, RGU	National
25.	Dr. Anamika Yadav	Importance of Philosophy for Education in a Democratic Society	Education, Philosophy and Society	January 13-15, 2019	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi	National
26.	Mr. Narender Singh	Role of Yoga in Developing Reflective Practices among Teachers	Vartman Kal me Yog awm Ayurved ki Upyogita	March 20, 2018	Sat Jinda Kalyana College, Kalanur	National
27.	Mr. Narender Singh	Use of Hindi Language in Office Premises: Prospect and Challenge	Use of Hindi Language in Office Premises: Prospect and Challenge	May 30, 2018	Hindi Cell, RGU	University Level
28.	Mr. Narender Singh	Work Education: Process and Participation	M. K. Gandhi's Nai-Talim, Experiential Learning and Work Education In School and Teacher Education Curriculum	December 10-14, 2018	Department of Education of Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Mahatma Gandhi National Council of Rural Education (MGNCRE) and ministry of Human Resources Development Govt. of India	National

29.	Mr. Narender Singh	Organizational Culture and Leadership	25 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference cum Seminar on Educational Leadership Management and Governance with Special Reference to NE India	March 6-7, 2019	NEHU, Shillong	National
30.	Mr. Narender Singh	Some Major Cuisines of Galos	UGC-SAP (DRS-III) National Seminar on Border Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh	March 29-30, 2019	Department of History, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National

#### 11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Mr. Narender Singh	Teaching of Prose	January 11, 2019	B M College of Education, Jagdishpur, Sonipat, Haryana	Regional
2.	Mr. Narender Singh	Teaching of Poetry	January 12, 2019	B M College of Education, Jagdishpur, Haryana	Regional
3.	Mr. Narender Singh	Teacher Behaviour Modification Techniques	January 16, 2019	K C College of Education, Ganaur, Haryana	Regional
4.	Mr. Narender Singh	Teacher as an Agent of Social Change	January 19, 2019	Sahambhu Dayal College of Education, Sonipat, Haryana	Regional
5.	Mr. Narender Singh	Methods of teaching Language (English)	January 21, 2019	Geeta College of Education, Karhans, Panipat, Haryana	Regional

#### 12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Anil Kumar Shukla (Vice-Chancellor)	Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Rohikhand University, Bareilly U.P.	Department visit	22.02.2019
2.	Prof. Umesh Chandra Vashishtha	Lucknow University, U.P.	Department visit	11.03.2019

### 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	1 (JRF)
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> ) CTET/APTET	10/11

### 14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Prasanta Kumar Barik attended Refresher Course at JNU, New Delhi from November 12, 2018 to January 07, 2018.
- Tayum Saroh attended Refresher Course at JNU, New Delhi from November 12, 2018 to January 07, 2018.

### 15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- B.Ed.IV semester study tour to North East Regional Institute of Education (NERIE), Shillong, Meghalaya, and North East Hill University (NEHU) on March 26-27, 2019

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. **FACULTY** : EDUCATION
2. **DEPARTMENT** : PHYSICAL EDUCATION
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2015
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : B.PEd. & PG Diploma in Yoga Therapy Education (PGYTE)

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Anil Mili	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor & Head (i/c)	Sports Psychology and Football and Yoga
2.	Sambhu Prasad	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Sports Biomechanics and Track & Field
3.	Tadang Minu	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Health Education and Boxing
4.	K. Rojeet Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Exercise Physiology and Swimming
5.	Vivek Kumar Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Exercise Physiology & Cricket

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### h) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Bachelor of Physical Education (B.PEd.)	112	32
2.	PGDYTE	45	16

#### i) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
		--	--
		--	--

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.PEd.	1st	20	10	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	10
	3rd	21	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21	10
PGYTE	1st	2	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	14	

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
M.Phil.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

- e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL  
 f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department: NIL

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

- a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL  
 b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Tadang Minu	'Nature Camp' for under 15 years children	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	December 21-23, 2018	State level

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

**a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties**

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	1	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	4	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	--	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	1	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	--	--

**b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	R. Singh & V. K. Singh	A Study to Identify the Variables to Select Volleyball Players	<i>Review of Research</i> (ISSN: 2249-894X)	8(5): 1-4	2019	48514	

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	S. Prasad	Comparison of Aggression of Army and NCC Sportsmen belongs to Jamshedpur	<i>Online International Interdisciplinary Research Journal</i> (ISSN: 2249-9598)	9(4):	2019

2.	S. Prasad	A study of comparison of Mental Toughness of Army and NCC Sportsmen of Jamshedpur	<i>Online International Journal of Physical Education, Health and Social Science</i> (ISSN: 2278-716X)	7(1-2):	2018
3.	S. Prasad	Efficacy of Yogic Practices on Mental Health in Elderly	<i>Online International Journal of Physical Education, Health and Social Science</i> (ISSN: 2278-716X)	7(1-2):	2018
4.	V. K. Singh	A Study to Predict the Volleyball Playing Ability on Basis of Physical and Psychological Variables	<i>International Journal of Physical Education and Sports</i> (ISSN: 2456-2963)	3(2): 29-35	2018

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books: NIL**

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1	S. Prasad	Muscular Behaviour and Force Generation in Long and Triple Jump	Akhand Publishing House	978-8-19-393428-9	2018

**f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Sambhu Prasad	Preparing the body for Sports	International Seminar on Recent Trends and Experimental Approaches in Science, Technology Nature and Management	December 23-24, 2018	Society for Science and Nature held at FDDI, Jodhpur	International
2.	Dr. Sambhu Prasad	Effect of Yogic Practices on Mental Health in students appearing for APPSC Examination	International Seminar on Recent Trends and Experimental Approaches in Science, Technology Nature and Management	December 23-24, 2018	Society for Science and Nature held at FDDI, Jodhpur	International
3.	Dr. Vivek Kumar Singh	Yogic Interventions for Hypokinetic Diseases	International Conference on Physical Education & Yoga	January 2-3, 2019	CHC, Athletic Association, BHU, Varanasi	International



**11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Sambhu Prasad	National workshop on Instrumentation in sports sciences and Physical Education	MYAS, GOI held at Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior	December 14- 20, 2018	National
2.	Dr. Sambhu Prasad	Capacity Building Programme cum Research Methodology Course	ICSSR, New Delhi and Rajiv Gandhi university, Arunachal Pradesh	November 8-21, 2018	National
3.	Dr. K. Rojeet Singh	Participated in the Seven Days National Workshop on Research Methodology in Sport and Exercise Psychology	National Sports University, Imphal Manipur	January 16-22, 2019	National
4.	Dr. K. Rojeet Singh	Participated in Three Days National Level Training on "Disaster Management"	Centre of Youth Development and Leadership Studies (CYDLS), RGU in collaboration with RGNIYD, Sriperambalur	March 25-27, 2019	National
5.	Dr. Vivek Kumar Singh	National Workshop on Instrumentation in Exercise Physiology	LNIFE, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh and NERC, Guwahati	February 1-2, 2019	National
6.	Dr. Anil Mili	Development of Hindi-Idu (Mishmi) Diction	Central Institute of Hindi MHRD, Agra	January 27-February 2, 2019	National

**12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL****13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	--
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

**14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL****15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- Education cum Exposure Trip of B.PED.: 2<sup>nd</sup>& 4<sup>th</sup> Semester to LNIFE, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh
- Celebrated National Sports Day on August 29, 2018
- Organised Run for Unity on October 31, 2018
- Organised 1<sup>st</sup> Inter Club Boxing Championship at RGU
- Organised 'Summer Football Coaching Camp on June 11-17, 2019
- Organised 4<sup>th</sup> Futsal Championship on March 8-10, 2019

## DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : EDUCATION
2. **DEPARTMENT** : PSYCHOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2017
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Dr. Kakali Goswami	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor and Head (i/c)	Positive Psychology, organizational Psychology
2.	Dr. Dharmeshwari Lourembam	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Positive Psychology, Clinical Psychology

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	109	24

#### b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
	--	--	--
	--	--	--

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st	16	7	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	16	8
	3rd	5	9	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	5	11

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
M.Phil.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL

f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department: NIL

### 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

**a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties**

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	2	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	--	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	--	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	--	--

**b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	K. Goswami	Assessment of University teachers training needs for professional development	<i>International Journal of Social Science Review</i> (ISSN: 2347-3797)	6(6): 1086-1089	2018	41948	--
2.	D. Louranbam	Experience of Hedonia and Eudemonia through Social Support	<i>Indian Journal of Human Relation: An International Journal</i> (ISSN: 0974-1089)	52(2): 8-14	2018	42068	--

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals: NIL**

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books: NIL**

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL**

**f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
---------	---------------------	---------------------------------------	--	----------------	--------------	--

1.	Dr. Kakali Goswami	Assessment of Psychological well being among students at higher education oral level	Wellbeing Lifespan perspective practices per sustainable communities	January 18-19, 2019	Mind India	International
2.	Dr. Dharimeshwari Lourembam	Environmental Justice: A Pre-requisite Quality for effective leadership	International Conference on Transform Leadership for Global Social and Environmental Justice Issues and Challenges	April 6-8, 2018	Ghana Priya Woman's College, Imphal in association with CCEAM	International

**11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	YaniNabam	Mental Health Centre, Midpu, Arunachal Pradesh	World Mental Health Day Seminar	October 10, 2018

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	--
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

**14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES**

**15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- Observed World Mental Health Day on October 10, 2018 on the theme "Young People and Mental Health in a Changing World"

***Faculty of Commerce and Management***

Department of Commerce

Department of Management

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1. **FACULTY** : COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT
2. **DEPARTMENT** : COMMERCE
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 1995
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D. and PGDiploma in Banking & Insurance (PGDBI)

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Rama Chandra Parida	Ph.D.	Professor	Accounting & Finance, Entrepreneurship and Marketing
2.	Tasi Kaye	Ph.D.	Professor & Dean	Management, Banking, IFS, Rural Development, Micro Finance
3.	Otem Padung	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Accounting & Finance, Rural Development, Population Studies & Health, Developmental Economics
4.	S. K. Jena	Ph.D.	Professor	Finance and Management, Rural Finance and Development, Micro Enterprises, Micro-Finance
5.	Philip Mody	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	HR, Management, Cross Border Trade, Agribusiness
6.	Devi Baruah	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Marketing Management and Entrepreneurship
7.	Atege Linggi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Management and Entrepreneurship
8.	Sunil Nandi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Financial Reporting, Corporate Disclosure, Corporate Governance
9.	Olympia Kurmi	M.Com.	Assistant Professor	Financial Management, Women Empowerment, Micro Finance
10.	Vinod Kumar Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Accounting and Finance, Banking & Insurance, Business Mathematics & Statistics

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### j) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Com.	310	52
2.	PGDBI	52	19

#### k) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	132	9
2.	M.Phil.		4

**c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses**

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Com.	1st	23	20	--	1	4	2		1	--	--	--	--	1		28	24
	3rd	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
PGDBI	1st	9	7	--	--	2		1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	7

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	4	3	--	--		1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	5
M.Phil.	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Wangda Gyatso Gyana	Prof. R. C. Parida	Promotion and Development of Tourism in Arunachal Pradesh: A Marketing Approach	14.09.2014
2.	Ms. Uddipana Gogoi	Prof. R. C. Parida	A Study of Commercial Perspective or Organic-Tea Farming in Upper Assam	14.09.2016
3.	Ms. Chello Lima	Prof. R. C. Parida	A Study of Service Quality Dimension and Customer Satisfaction of SBI in Papum Pare District of Arunachal Pradesh	24.10.2017
4.	Mr. Tao Abo	Prof. R. C. Parida	Socio-Economic Impact of Large Cardamom Cultivation on Rural Farmers in Lower Subansiri District of Arunachal Pradesh	24.10.2017
5.	Mr. K. L. Bhattacharjee	Prof. Tasi Kaye	Microfinance Through Self Help Groups: A Tool for Poverty Alleviation in Sonitpur District of Assam	14.02.2013
6.	Mr. Sange Gombu	Prof. Tasi Kaye	Hospitality Industry in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Bomdila-Tawang Tourist Circuit	06.06.2018
7.	Mr. Gumpe Dirchi	Prof. Tasi Kaye	Role of Industrial Estates in the Development of Industries in Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
8.	Mr. Akepi Linggi Ehili	Prof. Otem Padung	Determinants of Financial Inclusion in Tribal Societies-Study with reference to Tribes of Dibang Valley and Papum Pare District of Arunachal Pradesh	25.02.2015
9.	Mr. Arun Kumar Sharma	Prof. Otem Padung	A Study of Government Accounting and Reporting in Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016
10.	Mr. Sodyong Kri	Prof. S. K. Jena	Prospects and Sustainability of Large Cardamom Cultivation in Anjaw District of Arunachal Pradesh-An Analysis	25.02.2015
11.	Mr. Atom Dodum	Prof. S. K. Jena	Commercialization of Paddy in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Constraints, prospects and Sustainability	27.08.2015
12.	Ms. Yamu Tage	Prof. S. K. Jena	Socio-Economic Transformation of Rural Farming Communities Through Crop Diversification: A Case Study in Lower Subansiri District of Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
13.	Ms. Kosen Jida	Prof. S. K. Jena	Development Divergence and Financial Behaviour of Small and Micro Entrepreneurs in Arunachal Pradesh-An Analysis	23.03.2018

14.	Ms. Rajashree Kalita	Prof. S. K. Jena	Job Related Stress Among Employees of Different Government Organisation of Assam- A Comparative Analysis	23.03.2018
15.	Ms. Olympia Kurmi	Dr. Philip Mody	Occupational Stress and Coping Mechanism: A Study on Major Oil and Gas Production PSUs in Assam	14.09.2016
16.	Mr. Kumar Tok	Dr. Philip Mody	Economic Disparity of the Rural People in Arunachal Pradesh: A Comparative Study of Papum Pare and Lower Subansiri Districts	14.09.2016
17.	Mr. Taba Biroy	Dr. Philip Mody	Job Satisfaction Among Teacher's in Higher Education of Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
18.	Mr. Yab Rajiv Camder	Dr. Philip Mody	Dynamism of Labour in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Dependency Syndrome, Issues and Labour Welfare	14.09.2016

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Bengia Tada	Prof. R.C. Parida	Constraints and Opportunities of Handloom and Handicraft Industries in AP: A Case Study of Papum Pare District	03.10.2018
2.	Ms. Opang Tatin	Prof. Tasi Kaye	Role of Commercial Bank in the Development of Rural Economy: A Study in Papum Pare District of Arunachal Pradesh	09.11.2018
3.	Mr. Nyarik Geyi	Prof. Tasi Kaye	An Economic Analysis of Horticultural Produces in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Orange and Pineapples in West Siang District.	05.03.2019
4.	Mr. Manjung Mossang	Prof. Otem Padung	Informal Micro-Finance System in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Apatanis	20.09.2018
5.	Mr. Teshi Sohang	Prof. Otem Padung	Social Cost Benefit Analysis of Ranganadi Hydro Electric, Plant, NEEPCO Ltd., Yazali, Arunachal Pradesh	07.06.2018
6.	Mr. Achinta Kr. Saikia	Prof. R. Tamuli	Problems & Prospects of Small Tea Growers of Assam: A Case Study in Lakhimpur District in Assam	14.09.2018
7.	Mr. Riko Mihu	Prof. S. K. Jena	Development of Entrepreneurship Through Livelihood Schemes: A Study on Prime Minister's Employment Generation Programme (PMEGP) in Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh	2018
8.	Ms. Likha Eichir	Prof. S. K. Jena	Financial Inclusion in Arunachal Pradesh- Urban Rural Divide: An Analysis	2018



## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. Otem Moyong	Declining Sex Ratio and its impact on Socio-Cultural, Economic and Religious life of the Monpas of Tawang in Arunachal Pradesh	ICSSR, New Delhi	16.00	Dr. Dimong Padung	24 Months
2.	Dr. Philip Mody	'Role of Cross Border Trade in Socio-Economic Development of Arunachal Pradesh- An empirical evidences from Bleting, Bumla and Pangsau trade points'	UGC, New Delhi	8.87	--	3 years

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	9	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	3	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	--	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	4	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	2	--

b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	R. C. Parida & B. Tada	The Contribution of Handloom and Handicraft Industries for Rural Economic Growth: Study with Reference Sagalee Sub-Division of Papum Pare District, Arunachal Pradesh	<i>International Journal of Management Studies</i> (ISSN: 2249-0302)	V(2): 57-63	2018	44925	

2.	S. K. Jena & R. Mihu	Impact of PMEGP on Entrepreneurial Development of Tribal Beneficiaries – A Case Study of Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh	<i>International Journal of Recent Scientific Research</i> (ISSN: 0976-3031)	9(4): 26321-26329	2018	46629	--
3.	S. K. Jena & R. Mihu	Employment Generation through PMEGP in Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh – An Analysis	<i>International Journal of Research in Humanities, Arts and Literature</i> (ISSN: 2347-4564)	6(5): 321-334	2018	40893	--
4.	S. K. Jena	Financial Inclusion in Arunachal Pradesh – An Analysis of Problems and Constraints	<i>International Journal of Advanced Scientific Research and Management</i> (ISSN: 2455-6378)	5:	2018	63502	--
5.	S. K. Jena	Rural and Urban Divergence of Financial Outreach in Arunachal Pradesh – A Supply Side Analysis	<i>International Journal of Management Studies (IJMS)</i> (ISSN: 2249-0302)	3(1):	2018	64077	--
6.	K. D. Ghosh & S. K. Jena	Indigenous Knowledge, Inclusive Innovation and Entrepreneurial Success of Sambalpuri Handlooms: An Analysis	<i>International Journal for Research in Engineering Application &amp; Management</i> (ISSN: 2454-9150)	4(3):	2018	63946	--
7.	S. K. Jena & S. Kri	Supply Chain and Value Analysis of Large Cardamom in Arunachal Pradesh – An Analysis	<i>International Journal of Environment, Ecology, Family and Urban Studies</i> (ISSN: 2250-0065)	8(6): 19-26	2018	63946	--
8.	S. K. Jena & S. Kri	Cost Benefit Analysis of Large Cardamom Cultivation in Anjaw District of Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Indian Journal of Economics and Development</i> (ISSN: 2320-9836)	7(1):	2019	48981	--

9.	V. K. Yadav	Prospectus and Challenges of Life Insurance Penetration in Marathwada Region, Maharashtra	<i>Ajanta An International Multidisciplinary Quarterly Research Journal</i> (ISSN: 2277-5730)	--	--	40776	--
----	-------------	---	---	----	----	-------	----

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	S. K. Jena	Last Mile Delivery for Financial Inclusion in Rural Arunachal Pradesh: A Strategic Model	<i>Malaysian Management Review</i> (ISSN: 0025-1348)	52(2): 11-32	2018
2.	O. Kurmi	Major Trading Items of Bleeting-Namtsering and Pangsau-Nampong Cross Border Trade Centres	<i>International Journal of Business &amp; Management Invention</i> (ISSN: 2319-8028)	8(3)	2019
3.	S. K. Jena	Micro-Credit Intervention for Micro-Entrepreneurial Growth in Odisha: An Inter-District Comparative Study	<i>International Journal for Entrepreneurship and Development Studies</i> (ISSN: 2079-2549)	In Press	--

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books: NIL**

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Prof. S.K. Jena (Co-Author)	Principles and Practice of Management	Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi	978-9-32-729707-2	2018
2.	P. Modi	Women Street Vendors: A Study in West Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh	Archers & Elevators Publishing House, Bengaluru	978-9-38-650136-3	2018
3.	P. Modi	Training in Agriculture Sector: Analysis of Trainee's Perception and some Cases from Lower Dibang Valley	Archers & Elevators Publishing House, Bengaluru	978-9-38-650140-0	2018
4.	P. Modi	Women in Retail Business: Field Reflections from Itanagar, Naharlagun and Doimukh Circles of Arunachal Pradesh	Archers & Elevators Publishing House, Bengaluru	978-9-38-650139-4	2018

**f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	P. Mody	Impact of Commercial Orange Cultivation on IduCommunity: A Case of Koronu Circle In Lower DibangValley District of Arunachal Pradesh 209-219	Tribals in contemporary Contexts- Myriad perspectives from Northeast India Claretian Publications, Bengaluru	81-89851-12-8	2018
2.	P. Mody	The Contemporary Trading and Economy of theNyishi Tribe: A Perspectivefrom Arunachal Pradesh 219-227	Tribals in contemporary Contexts- Myriad perspectives from Northeast India Claretian Publications, Bengaluru	81-89851-12-8	2018

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. R. C. Parida	The Effect of Market Orientation on Innovative Entrepreneurs in SMEs in AP: An Empirical Study	71 <sup>st</sup> All India Commerce Conference	December 20-22, 2018	Osmania University, Hyderabad	National
2.	Prof. O. Padung	Role of Financial Institution & MSME in the Socio-Economic Development of North East India	---	August 10-11, 2018	Don Bosco College, Itanagar	National
3.	Prof. O. Padung	Youth and Capital Constraints-Is Cooperative Venture an Alternative?	Venture Capital and Cooperative	August 18, 2018	RGUSF & APSCU, Naharlagun	State
4.	Prof. O. Padung	Sustainable Development through Cooperatives	Role of Cooperatives for Professional & Sustainable Development and Growth of Women and Youth- Programmes and Policy in the State	October 25, 2018	APSCU, Naharlagun	State

5.	Prof. O. Padung	Paper Clinic (Resource Person)	ICSSR sponsored 14-Day Capacity Building Programme cum Research Methodology Course	November 8-21, 2018	ICSSR, New Delhi	National
6.	Prof. O. Padung	How to start SSI? (Resource Person)	Entrepreneurship Awareness Camp	November 19-21, 2018	RGU & EDII Ahmedabad	National
7.	Prof. S. K. Jena	Eco-organic Tourism – A New Era of Sustainable Agro-entrepreneurship in Arunachal Pradesh	International Conference on Business Innovations, Sustainability and Entrepreneurship	January 18-19, 2019	Srusti Academy of Management, Bhubaneswar	International
8.	Prof. S. K. Jena	Compulsive Financial Inclusion – A Myth or Reality	6 <sup>th</sup> Uniglobe International Mgt. Conference, RIEFHMCG, 2019	March 13-14, 2019	Uniglobe College, Kathmandu & Pokhara University, Pokhara, Nepal	International
9.	Prof. S. K. Jena	(Key Note Speaker)	International Seminar on Skilling India: Need for redefining Commerce Education in India	June 28-29, 2018	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar	International
10.	Prof. S. K. Jena	(Key Note Speaker)	State Level Seminar on Contemporary Issues and Challenges in Accounting	April 1, 2018	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar & IAA	State
11.	Prof. S. K. Jena	(Resource Person)	NABARD Sponsored Two-Day National Seminar on Role of FIs & MSMEs in the Socio-Economic Development of NE India	August 10-11, 2018	Don Bosco College, Itanagar	National
12.	Prof. S. K. Jena	(Resource Person)	Entrepreneurship Awareness Camp	November 19-21, 2018	Center for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi Universty, Arunachal Pradesh	National
13.	Prof. S. K. Jena	(Key Note Speaker)	International Conference on Managing Competency Through Curiosity Development and Stress Tolerance (MCT-CDAST-2019)	January 19-20, 2019	Dept. of Business Administration, ABIT, Cuttack; Odisha Commerce Association and Ravenshaw Commerce Alumni Association	International

14.	Dr. Sunil Nandi	Essence and Emergence of Border Issues in North-East India: Perceived Threat Potential and Trade	Issues and Challenges of National Security in North-East India	April 6, 2018	Centre for National Security Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University.	National
15.	Dr. Sunil Nandi	Indian Agricultural Workers: Wage Policy - Status, Impediments and Strategies for Achieving SDGs	Integrating Agricultural Workers into Sustainable Development Goals	March 14-15, 2019	Indian Institute of Public Administration (IIPA), New Delhi.	National
16.	Dr. V. K. Yadav	Inclusive Growth and Good Governance Through Cooperatives for Rural Prosperity	---	November 14, 2018	Arunachal Pradesh State Cooperative Union, Naharlagun	

#### 11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. S.K. Jena (Resource Person and Chairman of Technical session)	6 <sup>th</sup> Uniglobe International Mgt. Conference, RIEFHMCG 2019	March 13-14, 2019	Uniglobe College, Kathmandu, Nepal	International

#### 12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

#### 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	5 (NET)
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others (Please specify)	--

#### 14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

#### 15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Industrial study tour of M.Com IV semester students was successfully conducted at Goa during the month of March 2019 under the escorts of Dr. Atege Linggi and Dr. Ashok Sharma, Post-Doctoral fellow
- Organised and participated in Swacchah Hi Seva week during the month of August-September 2018 and awarded first runners up
- Participated in the University Soccer League 2018 and awarded First Runners Up with a Trophy

## DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

1. **FACULTY** : COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT
2. **DEPARTMENT** : MANAGEMENT
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2005
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.B.A., Ph.D. and Post-Graduate Diploma in Tourism and Management (PGDTM)

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Ranjit Tamuli	Ph.D.	Professor (on Lien)	Accounting, Finance & Banking
2.	Arindam Garg	M.P.M.	Associate Professor and Head	Human Resources, Business Ethics, Business Communication, Entrepreneurship
3.	Bhaskar Pratim Sarma Barua	M.Com.	Assistant Professor	Financial Accounting, Services Marketing, Tourism Management
4.	K. S. Chand	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Marketing, Economics
5.	Arindam Chakrabarty	M.B.A.	Assistant Professor	Marketing, Strategy, Non- profit Organisations
6.	Odang Tayeng	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Accounting, Finance
7.	Gautam Huidrom	M.B.A.	Assistant Professor	Strategic Management, Human Resource Management, Entrepreneurship

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.B.A.	--	40
2.	PGDTM	--	22

#### b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	--	3

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
MBA	1st	26	13	--	--	1		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	27	13
	3rd	21	4	--	--	--	--	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	24	6
PGDTM	1st	14	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	8

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Arindam Garg	Prof. R. Tamuli	A Study on the Effectiveness of the Performance Appraisal Systems in Public Sector Organisations of North-East India	--
2.	Ms. Mamta Barthakur	Prof. R. Tamuli	--	Resigtration on process
3.	Mr. Happy Toko	Prof. R. Tamuli	--	Resigtration on process
4.	Mr. Charu Okam	Dr. K. S. Chand	--	Resigtration on process
5.	Mr. Tenzin Choephel	Dr. K. S. Chand	--	Resigtration on process

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Mrionmoy Kanti Das	Prof. Ranjit Tamuli	Role of Trade Union in Public Sector Organization: A Case Study of North East Frontier Railway	--
2.	Mr. Achinta Kr. Saikia	Prof. Ranjit Tamuli	Problems and Prospects of Small Tea Growers of Assam - A Case Study in Lakhimpur District	--

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

- a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL  
b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

**a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties**

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	8	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	7	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	4	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	1	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	1	--



**b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	A. Garg	A Study on the functioning of Public Sector Undertaking Organisations of North east India	<i>Review of Research</i> (ISSN: 2249-894X)	--	2018	1232	--
2.	A. Garg	A study on the effectiveness of Internal Trainers - A case study of Oil India Limited	<i>Journal of Management Research and Analysis</i> (ISSN: 2394-2770)	5(4):	2018	63796	--
3.	A. Garg	Working Conditions & Labour Welfare of Employees engaged in road construction in Arunachal Pradesh	<i>International Journal of Research &amp; Analytical Reviews</i> (ISSN: 2348-1269)	5(4):	2018	43602	--
4.	A. Garg	A study on the effectiveness of the Grievance Handling mechanism in Arunachal Pradesh State Cooperative Apex Bank Ltd.	<i>International Journal of Advanced Scientific Research and Management</i> (ISSN: 2455-6378)	3(6):	2018	63502	--
5.	A. Chakrabarty & M. Tagiya	Revisiting Innovative Farming Model of Apatanis: Integration, Modernisation & Sustainability	<i>Indian Journal of Social Research</i> (ISSN: 0019-5626)	59(6):	2018	20882	--
6.	A. Chakrabarty & M. Tagiya	Incidents of Bias and Discrimination with North-Eastern Students in India	<i>The Indian Police Journal</i> (ISSN: 0537-2429)	68(1):	2018	41365	--
7.	A. Chakrabarty, T. Norbu & M. Tagiya	Should We Limit to Taste Tea or Proceed to Test Its Economy as well?	<i>Indian Journal of Social Research</i> (ISSN: 0019-5626)	60(1):	2019	20882	--
8.	A. Chakrabarty	Intervention of NGOs & Knowledge-Bodies for Achieving Sustainable Development: A Resource Based View (RBV)	<i>International Journal of Integrated Research and Development</i> (ISSN: 2278-8670)	2	2019	41601	--

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	G. Huidrom, A. K. Banerjee & P. C. Pradhan	Impact of Organizational Slack on IPO Valuation: A Study of Indian Firms	<i>South Asian Journal of Management</i> (ISSN: 0971-5428)	25(4): 101-116	2018
2.	P. Modi, O. Tayeng & K. S. Chand	Income pattern of Monpa Farmers- A Case of West Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh, India	<i>East African Scholars' Journal of Economics, Business and Management</i> (ISSN: 2617-7269)	1(3):	2018
3.	P. Modi, O. Tayeng & K. S. Chand	Expenditure pattern of Monpa Farmers from West Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh, India	<i>East African Scholars' Journal of Economics, Business and Management</i> (ISSN: 2617-7269)	1(3):	2018
4.	P. Modi, O. Tayeng & K. S. Chand	Bleeting-Namtsering and Pangsau-Nampong Cross Border Trade Centres of Arunachal Pradesh – An Application of SWOT Analysis	<i>East African Scholars' Journal of Economics, Business and Management</i> (ISSN: 2617-7269)	1(3):	2018
5.	P. Modi, O. Tayeng & K. S. Chand	Income pattern of Monpa Farmers- A Case of West Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh, India	<i>East African Scholars' Journal of Economics, Business and Management</i> (ISSN: 2617-7269)	1(3):	2018
6.	P. Modi, O. Tayeng & K. S. Chand	Expenditure pattern of Monpa Farmers from West Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh, India	<i>East African Scholars' Journal of Economics, Business and Management</i> (ISSN: 2617-7269)	1(3):	2018
7.	Modi, P., Tayeng, O., & Chand, K.S.	Bleeting-Namtsering and Pangsau-Nampong Cross Border Trade Centres of Arunachal Pradesh – An Application of SWOT Analysis	<i>East African Scholars' Journal of Economics, Business and Management</i> (ISSN: 2617-7269)	1(3):	2018

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN No.	Year of Publication
1.	A. Chakrabarty	Is India Poised for M-Commerce in the Cashless Milieu?	<i>M-Commerce Experiencing the Phygital Retail</i> A. Singh & P. Duhan (Eds.)	Apple Academic Press, CRC, Taylor & Francis Group	205-216	978-1-77-188714-4	2019

2.	A. Chakrabarty & M. Tagiya	Awareness and Affinity Towards Green Products Among Young Generation: A Case of Arunachal Pradesh	<i>6<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Business Analytics and Intelligence</i> M. Mathirajan(Ed.)	I.K. International Publishing House, New Delhi	142-154	978-9-38-676821-6	2018
3.	T. Norbu, A.Chakrabarty & M. Mali	Developing Corporate Image through Increased Transparency and Trust: Financial Disclosure in Indian SMEs	<i>Business Management Practices New Trends and Challenges</i> Manju & O. Singh(Eds.)	Bharti Publications, New Delhi	60-68	978-9-38-660860-4	2018
4.	G. Huidrom	Grounded Theory: A Qualitative Method	<i>Issues and challenges in Economics and Commerce</i> R. Mahanta & A. P. Singh (Eds.)	Purbayon Publication, Guhawati	135-141	978-9-38-859301-4	2018

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	A. Garg	Entrepreneurial Opportunities in the Carpet Industry of Sikkim- A study of the Okhrey Cluster	KAAV Publications	978-9-38-678950-1	2018

**f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	A. Garg	Development Centres and its importance for the Performance Management Process	2 <sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Contemporary issues & Expectations in Social Sciences & Mgt studies	978-9-69-670861-3	2019

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Arindam Garg	Development Centres and its importance for the Performance Management Process	2 <sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Contemporary issues & Expectations in Social Sciences & Mgt studies	January 10-11, 2019	Vertex Research Society	International
2.	Arindam Garg	The Importance of a separate time zone for North East India	Issues in Northeast India & the role of ODL and OER in higher education	March 19-20, 2019	Gauhati University Institute of Distance and Open Learning, Guwahati	National
3.	Arindam Garg	Soft skills for new business ventures (Resource Person)	Entrepreneurship Awareness Camp	August 30-September 1, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
4.	Arindam Garg	(Resource Person)	Conference on Citizenship Amendment Bill (2016), NRC and Assam Accord	August 23, 2018	Guwahati Press Club	State
5.	Arindam Garg	Usage of social media in Elections (Resource Person)	Awareness Programme on the usage of social media in elections	March 15, 2019	Guwahati Press Club	State
6.	Gautam Huidrom	The Question of Sustainable Entrepreneurship Opportunity	International Conference on Sustainable Entrepreneurship Development	November 29-30, 2018	Assam University and ICSSR-NERC	International

7.	Arindam Chakrabarty	River and Livelihood in Assam: Case of The Brahmaputra – An Exploratory Study	International Conference: Young Scholar's Forum 2019 on 'Engaging Youth from the Region to Re-envision the Regional Discourse and Action on Water and Rivers: For Trade, Connectivity, Tourism, Livelihood and Climate Change'	March 18-19, 2019	Asian Confluence, Shillong in collaboration with Indian Council of World Affairs (ICWA)	International
8.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Socio-Economic Transformation in Assam: Exploration and Innovations in The Brahmaputra Riverine Tourism	International Conference: Young Scholar's Forum 2019 on 'Engaging Youth from the Region to Re-envision the Regional Discourse and Action on Water and Rivers: For Trade, Connectivity, Tourism, Livelihood and Climate Change'	March 18-19, 2019	Asian Confluence, Shillong in collaboration with Indian Council of World Affairs (ICWA)	International
9.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Cross Culture Issues on Management Approaches: Theoretical Perspectives and Global Perspectives	International Conference on 'Cultural Exchanges through Narratives: on Folkloristic Overview'	March 15-17, 2019	Kolkata Society for Asian Studies (KSAS), Kolkata	International Conference
10.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Eco-friendly Women Entrepreneurship in Arunachal Pradesh: Case of Handmade Paper	International Conference on 'Eco-friendly Women Entrepreneurship: Panacea or Myth in Development'	March 14-16, 2019	Indo-US 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Knowledge Initiatives, Collaboration between University of Calcutta & Claflin University, USA	International

11.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Tourism in North-East India: Status, Aspiration and Strategic Discourse	International Conference on 'New Frontiers in Engineering, Science, Law, Management, Humanities and Social Science 2019 (INFES-2019)'	February 23-24, 2019	Eudoxia Research Centre	International
12.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Sustainable Development through the Strategic Intervention of Knowledge-Bodies and NGOs: A Resource-Based View (RBV)	International Conference on 'Environment, Development & Livelihood'	February 22-23, 2019	South Calcutta Girls' College, Kolkata and Centre for Environment and Economic Development (CEED), New Delhi	International
13.	Arindam Chakrabarty	People with Disabilities in India: Issues and Challenges – Innovations & NGO Interventions for Reforms	International Seminar on 'Present Scenario of People with Disabilities in Bengal: Society, Education and Literature'	February 15-16, 2019	Jadavpur University, Kolkata	International
14.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Marketing Strategy of Nonprofits in India – Opportunities, Innovations and Challenges	2 <sup>nd</sup> International Conference on 'Business, Economics & Sustainable Development (ICBESD 2019)'	January 17-18, 2019	TERI University Delhi	International
15.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Reforms in Managing Non-Government Organisations through IoT	International Conference on Intelligent Computing and Communication Technologies (ICICCT - 2019)	January 9-11, 2019	BVRIT Hyderabad College of Engineering for Women	International
16.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Transformation from HRM Inadequacy & Bias-Syndrome to Transparent & Integrated Ecosystem through IoT Intervention in Career Management	International Conference on Intelligent Computing and Communication Technologies (ICICCT - 2019)	January 9-11, 2019	BVRIT Hyderabad College of Engineering for Women	International

17.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Revitalizing MSMEs' Performance with Transparency: Monitoring, Mentoring and Malwaring through IoT Intervention	International Conference on Intelligent Computing and Communication Technologies (ICICCT - 2019)	January 9-11, 2019	BVRIT Hyderabad College of Engineering for Women	International
18.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Managing Psychosomatic Disorders Related to Obsession & Addiction to Gadgets through IoT Surveillance	International Conference on Intelligent Computing and Communication Technologies (ICICCT - 2019)	January 9-11, 2019	BVRIT Hyderabad College of Engineering for Women	International
19.	Arindam Chakrabarty	The Internet of Things (IoT) Augmentation in Healthcare: An Application Analytics	International Conference on Intelligent Computing and Communication Technologies (ICICCT - 2019)	January 9-11, 2019	BVRIT Hyderabad College of Engineering for Women	International
20.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Awareness and Affinity Towards Green Products Among Young Generation: A Case of Arunachal Pradesh	6 <sup>th</sup> International Conference on Business Analytics and Intelligence 2018 (ICBAI-2018)	December 20-22, 2018	Indian Institute of Science (IISc), Bangalore	International
21.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Managing Groundwater Resources and Sustainability: A Critical Evaluation of North-East India	7 <sup>th</sup> Annual International Sustainability Conference (SUSCON-VII) on the broad theme 'Sustainability: Community, Conservation and Cooperation'	November 29 <sup>th</sup> - December 1, 2018	Indian Institute of Management Shillong, India	International
22.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Developing Corporate Image through Increased Transparency and Trust: Financial Disclosure in Indian SMEs	International Conference on "Business Management, Technology and Behavioural Sciences [ICBMTBS - 18]	July 14-15, 2018	Society of Technical and Management Professionals (STMP)	International
23.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Indian Agricultural Workers Wage Policy: Status, Impediments & Strategies for Achieving SDGs	National Seminar on 'Integrating Agricultural Workers into Sustainable Development Goals'	March 14-15, 2019	Indian Institute of Public Administration (IIPA), New Delhi	National

24.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Essence and Emergence of Border Issues in North-East India: Perceived Threat Potential and Trade	National Seminar on "Issues and Challenges of National Security in North East India"	April 6, 2018	Centre for National Security Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University	National
25.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Entrepreneurship: Creativity and Business (Resource Person)	Entrepreneurship Awareness Camp	November 19, 2018	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
26.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Entrepreneurship: The Behavioural Scientist Approach (Resource Person)	Entrepreneurship Awareness Camp	November 19, 2018	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
27.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Basic Concept of Tourism: Concept of "Attithi Devo Bhava", Socio-Cultural Integration & Multiplier Effect of Tourism on Economy	Four-Day State Level Training cum Workshop on 'Tourism for the Police Officials of Arunachal Pradesh Police'	October 29- to November 1, 2018	Police Training Centre, Arunachal Pradesh Police Banderdewa	State Level
28.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Tourism Attractions of Arunachal Pradesh	Four-Day State Level Training cum Workshop on 'Tourism for the Police Officials of Arunachal Pradesh Police'	October 29- to November 1, 2018	Police Training Centre, Arunachal Pradesh Police Banderdewa	State Level
29.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Global Tourism Trends: Current Scenario of Tourism in India – Reference to North-Eastern States	Four-Day State Level Training cum Workshop on 'Tourism for the Police Officials of Arunachal Pradesh Police'	October 29- to November 1, 2018	Police Training Centre, Arunachal Pradesh Police Banderdewa	State Level
30.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Tourist Police in India	Four-Day State Level Training cum Workshop on 'Tourism for the Police Officials of Arunachal Pradesh Police'	October 29- November 1, 2018	Police Training Centre, Arunachal Pradesh Police Banderdewa	State Level



**11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES: NIL****12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Dr T. R. Sharma	Tezpur University	Visiting faculty for the paper "Production & Operations Management"	--

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	1
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

**14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES****15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- Industrial Visit (Study Tour) to Bhutan
- Industrial Visit (Study Tour) to Guwahati

***Faculty of Environmental Sciences***

Department of Geography

Department of Geology

## DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

1. **FACULTY** : ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
2. **DEPARTMENT** : GEOGRAPHY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 1992
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A. / M.Sc., M Phil, Ph.D., PG Diploma in Geo Informatics

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Tomo Riba	Ph.D.	Professor	Geography of Development, Bio-Geography, IKS, Traditional economy
2.	Nandini C. Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	Social & Cultural Geography, Gender Issues, Settlement Geography
3.	Nishamani Kar	Ph.D.	Professor	Rural Development & Planning, Livestock Economy, Disaster Management
4.	Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Ph.D.	Professor	Geomorphology, Surface Hydrology, RS & GIS Applications, Urban morphology and modeling
5.	Kiran Kumari	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Urban Geography, Regional Development and Regional Planning.
6.	Sailajananda Saikia	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Regional Development and Planning
7.	Gibji Nimachow	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Human Geography, Biogeography, Mountain ecology
8.	Tage Rupa Sora	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Geomorphology, Remote Sensing in Land use / Land cover analysis

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### c) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A./ M.Sc.	385	49
2.	PGDGI	36	16

#### d) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	36	8
2.	M.Phil.	134	10

**c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses**

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st	29	15		1	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1		31	18
	3rd	23	21	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		23	49
PGDGI	1st	7	--	--	--	3	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	5

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	3	2	--	--	1		2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	2
M.Phil.	2	5	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	8

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Tabiram Yirang	Prof. Nandini C. Singh	Growing commercial Agriculture among Adis and its impact on society and economy ( A case study of Sille Oyan circle with special reference to Jampani	05.12.2011
2.	Jeremiah Modi	Dr. Tage Rupa Sora	A study of Channel morphology and hydrological characteristics of Deopani basin of Lower Dibang valley.(A.P)	18.10.2012
3.	Ringu Nyupok	Dr. Gibji Nimasow	A Phytogeographic Survey and Conservation of four important Timber plant in Lower Dibang valley (A.P)	18.10.2012
4.	Kago Yamang	Prof. Nandini C. Singh	Role of Tribal Women in Sustainable development: A Comparative study on the major tribes of A.P (Apatani, Momba and Idu-Mishmis)	30.08.2013
5.	Monalisha Bora	Prof. Nishamani Kar	Growth and Development of Urban Centers in Lakhimpur District of Assam: A study in Regional Development and Planning.	30.08.2013
6.	Kiron Lonchung	Prof. Nishamani Kar	Rural Tourism in Arunachal Pradesh: A case study of Balukpong Bomidila-Tawang Tourist Circuit.	30.08.2013
7.	Miyo Tayeng	Prof. Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Prospect of Adventure Tourism in A.P A case study of East Siang and Upper Siang District,	30.08.2013
8.	Kiryi Potom	Prof. Tomo Riba	Prospects of Rubber Plantation in Arunachal Pradesh: A case Study of Siang District.	30.08.2013
9.	Gunin Borah	Prof. Nishamani Kar	Small scale Tea cultivation in Sonitpur District of Assam with special Emphasis on Land Used and Employment Generation.	05.02.2014

10.	Bimla Rai	Prof. Tomo Riba	Traditional Economy and Changes among the Sherdukpens of West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh.	05.02.2014
11.	Bubu Boruah	Prof. Tomo Riba	Shrinking wetlands of Assam: A case study of Bordoibam wetland.	05.02.2014
12.	Genden Tsering	Prof. Nandini C. Singh	Dimensions of population growth and distribution: A study on the Monpa Tribes of Tawang District, Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
13.	Athuko Tayu	Prof. Tomo Riba	Traditional Ecological Knowledge (TEK) of Idu-Mishmis of Arunachal Pradesh.	20.05.2014
14.	Dhiren Saikia	Prof. Kiran Kumari	An Analysis of Changes in Cropping Pattern and Rural Livelihoods: A Case Study of Majuli Island, Assam	12.09.2014
15.	Pura Omo	Prof. Kiran Kumari	Potential and prospective of Tourism in Arunachal Pradesh: A Geographical Analysis	12.09.2014
16.	Talom Taloh	Prof. Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Assessing Future Urban Expansion Using SLEUTH Model for Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016
17.	Nalung Yirang	Prof. Kiran Kumari	Status of Women in Tribal Society: A comparative Study on Adi and Galo Tribes of East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.	09.03.2016
18.	Tashi Dorjee Megeji	Prof. Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Spatio-temporal Analysis of Agricultural Development in Tenga River Catchment, West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016
19.	Kenli Basar	Prof. Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Landscape Ecological Analysis of Sibum River Basin for Watershed Management	09.03.2016
20.	Modang Reena	Kiran Kumari	Analysis of Level of Socio-Economic Development: A Case Study of Longding District, Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
21.	Shivlal Sharma	Prof. Nandini C. Singh	Changing Livelihood Patterns and its impact on Forest Resources in Arunachal Pradesh (Study of Dirang and Thembang Circle, West Siang District)	14.09.2016
22.	Moream Tamai	Prof. Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Channel Migration along the Foothills of Arunachal Himalaya and its Impact on Settlement	14.09.2016
23.	Debajeet Phukan	Prof. Nandini C. Singh	Status of Women among the Tea Tribes of Assam	14.09.2016
24.	Rinchin Tashi Bachung	Prof. Nandini C. Singh	Changing Livelihood Patterns and its Impact on Bugun (Howa) Tribe of West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
25.	Liyo Nyodu	Prof. Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Health Care System in Arunachal Pradesh- A Comparative Study of West Siang and Papum Pare Districts	14.09.2016
26.	Yadi Nani	Prof. Tomo Riba	The Cultural Assimilation Between the Hills and Plains: A Case Study Along the State Boundary of Arunachal Pradesh and Assam	22.09.2017

27.	Nabami Bhuyan	Prof. Nandini C. Singh	Forest and Livelihood Pattern of Fringe Area: A Study of Ranga and Kakoi Reserve Forests, Lakhimpur District, Assam	22.09.2017
28.	Krishna Chetry	Prof. Nishamani Kar	Dairy Farming Among the Nepali Community of Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh: A Study in Livelihood and Rural Development	22.09.2017
29.	Amor Taboh	Prof. Tomo Riba	Significance of Sacred Groves and Lakes for Maintenance of Natural Environment in Arunachal Pradesh	22.09.2017
30.	Wangjaw Wangsu	Prof. Nandini C. Singh	Changing Cultural Demensions of the Wanchos: A Study of Longding District Arunachal Pradesh.	23.03.2018
31.	Tashi Dorjee Bapu	Dr. Gibji Nimasow	A Phytogeographical Study and Species Distribution Modeling of Illicium Griffithii Hook. F. & Thomson in west Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh, India	23.03.2018
32.	Pema Thungon	Prof. Nishamani Kar	Changing Socio-Economic Life of the Lukzepas of Arunachal Pradesh	14.01.2018
33.	Rajib Hazarika	Prof. Kiran Kumari	Impact of Rural- Urban linkages on Rural Area of Lakhimpur District	23.03.2018
34.	Biju Perme	Prof. Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Role of Siang River in Cultural Economic Development of the People Inhabiting Siang Region Arunachal Pradesh	23.03.2018
35.	Bikas Jyoti Gautam	Dr. Tage Rupa Sora	Soil Resource and Agricultural Land Assessment of Siku and Sibia Watershed, East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh	23.03.2018
36.	Parvoti Boli	Prof. Tomo Riba	Rural Depopulation: A Comparative Study of East Siang and Upper Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh	23.03.2018
37.	Biswajit Das	Prof. Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Geospatial based Estimation of Forest Carbon Dynamics and Forests Hydrology along the Altitudinal Gradients of Arunachal Himalaya	11.03.2019
38.	Khijumoni Saikia	Dr. Sailajananda Saikia	Changing Trends of Changing Land use Land cover Pattern and its Impact on the Environmental Sustainability of Nagoan district Assam.	11.03.2019
39.	Pranamee Gogoi	Prof. Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Channel Instability and Integrated Flood Management of Lower Jiadhal River Basin of Dhemaji District, Assam	11.03.2019

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Karma Chozom	Dr. Gibji Nimasow	Land Suitability Analysis for Apple (Malus domestics Borkh) Cultivation in West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	23.05.2012
2.	Pakngu Lombi	Prof. Tomo Riba	An assessment of shifting Cultivation in West Siang District	23.05.2012

3.	Rinkiolu Chai	Dr. Tage Rupa Sora	Fluvial Geomorphological Analysis with Special reference to Fluvial Hazards, Digaru River Basin, Lohit District, A.P	30.08.2013
4.	Dwijen Nath	Prof. Nishamani Kar	Ethno-Medicine practices for Hepatitis in SIVASAGAR District of Assam: A Regional Approach in Medical Geography.	30.08.2013
5.	Cheten Jomba Rockpudu	Dr. Tage Rupa Sora	Status of Women in West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh: A Study in Gender Geography.	30.08.2013
6.	Dinky Mishra	Prof. Nishamani Kar	Housing the rural population of Assam: With special emphasis on basic amenities and sanitation of Sonitpur district: A study on cultural Ecology.	05.02.2014

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

- a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL
- b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Nandini C. Singh	40 <sup>th</sup> Indian Geography Congress 2018 - Climate Variability, Vulnerability and Resource Management Strategies for Sustainable Development and Geospatial Technologies	National Association of Geographers, India (NAGI), Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, ICSSR, New Delhi, ICSSR-NERC, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh & Ministry of Earth Science	October 29-31, 2018	National

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	1	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	1	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	2	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	1	--

### b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	T. D. Babu & G. Nimasow	Land Cover Change Assessment of Pakke Tiger Reserve (PTR), East Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Journal of Remote Sensing &amp; GIS</i> (ISSN: 2230-7990 )	9(1): 26-33	2018	63271	--

### c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	N. C. Singh & R. T. Bachung	Changing Cultural Landscape of the Bugun Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh; A Geographical Perspective	Annals of National Association of Geographers India (ISSN: 0973-)	1-2	2018

### d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN No.	Year of Publication
1.	N. C. Singh	Role of Women in Sustainable Development & Natural resource Management Through IKS; learning from the Aptani Women of Arunachal Pradesh	Special Volume on the Himalayan Mountain Ecology and Livelihood M. S. Rawat (Ed.)	Rawat Publications, Jaipur	Special Volume	--	2018



2.	C. J. Rockpudu & T. R. Sora	Livelihood Pattern of Rural Women in West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	Harmony with Nature: Illusions and Elusions from Geographers Perspective in the 21st Century  S. Chandra & U. Chatterjee (Eds.)	Bhattar College Publication Series	II,133 - 140	978-8-19-331421-0	2018
----	-----------------------------	--	---	------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------	------

e) **Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL**

f) **Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	S. K. Patnaik	Contemporary Geospatial Technology and Current Requirements for Mapping Wetlands	Harnessing Wetlands for Sustainable Livelihood	978-1-68-466656-0	2019

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. G. Nimasow	Role of Religio-cultural beliefs in the conservation of animals among the Monpa and Sherdukpen in Western Arunachal Pradesh	Climate Change, Natural Disasters and Sustainable Development	February 22-24, 2019	IGU & Govt. PG College, Panchkula	International

2.	Dr. G. Nimasow	GIS and Remote Sensing based habitat suitability modelling of <i>Bos frontalis</i> (Mithun) in Adi tribe inhabited areas of Arunachal Pradesh	40 <sup>th</sup> Indian Geography Congress 2018 - Climate Variability, Vulnerability and Resource Management Strategies for Sustainable Development and Geospatial Technologies	October 29-31, 2019	National Association of Geographers, India (NAGI) & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
3.	Dr. G. Nimasow	Religio-cultural beliefs and conservation of animals among the Buddhists of Western Arunachal Pradesh: A study on Zipa Saka Dawa, a sacred month of Tibetan Buddhism.	40 <sup>th</sup> Indian Geography Congress 2018 - Climate Variability, Vulnerability and Resource Management Strategies for Sustainable Development and Geospatial Technologies	October 29-31, 2019	National Association of Geographers, India (NAGI) & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
4.	Dr. Sailajananda Saikia	Rainfall Variability and Tea Production; A study on some major selected Tea Estate of Assam	Climate Change, Natural Disasters and Sustainable Development	February 22-24, 2019	IGU & Govt. PG College, Panchkula	International
5.	Dr. Sailajananda Saikia	Status of High Altitude Wetlands in Arunachal Pradesh: A review on its protection, conservation and management	Harnessing Wetland for Sustainable Livelihood	November 26-27, 2018	Assam Science Technology and Environment Council and Cotton University, Assam	National
6.	Dr. Sailajananda Saikia	A Holistic Review on Growing Geopolitics and strategic significance of North East India with special reference to Doklam Plateau conflict	Environment and Sustainable Livelihood	February 8-10, 2018	B.Boroohah college, Guwahati	International

7.	Dr. Sailajananda Saikia	Understanding the Realities on Hydropower development in Arunachal Pradesh	Water, Sustainability, Livelihood and Climate change	March 14-16, 2019	JNU, New Delhi	National
8.	Dr. Sailajananda Saikia	Arsenic Contamination in Water: A case study on Darrang district of Assam	Conference on Biodiversity, Climate Change, Physical and Life Science	January 21-22, 2019	DHSK College, Dibrugarh	International
9.	Prof. Kiran Kumari	A spatial analysis of population and housing in Arunachal Pradesh.	40 <sup>th</sup> Indian Geography Congress 2018 - Climate Variability, Vulnerability and Resource Management Strategies for Sustainable Development and Geospatial Technologies	October 29-31, 2019	National Association of Geographers, India (NAGI) & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
10.	Prof. N. C. Singh	Rural Tourism, As means for Sustainable Development of Rural Areas: Perspective On Ziro valley of Arunachal Pradesh	IGU Conference XIIth International Geographical Union Conference	February 21-23, 2019	IGU and Govt. College Panchkula. Chandigarh	International
11.	Prof. N. C. Singh	Institutional Mechanism and Policy Measures for Disaster Management in India	TOT Workshop on Disaster Management	March 23-25, 2019	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh & RGNYD, Sriperumbudur, Chennai	--
12.	Prof. Tomo Riba	Issues and Challenges of National Security in India's North East Region	--	April 6, 2018	RGU	--
13.	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	Multifunctional Agriculture as a Holistic Tool in Addressing Sustainability Issues among Mountain Communities	Practical Geography And XXI Century Challenges	June 4-6, 2018	International Geographical Union and Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow	--

14.	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	Sustainably Developing the Mountain Communities by using their Core Competence: Multifunctional Agriculture	Mountain Communities and Adaptive Sustainable Livelihood Strategies	November 13-14, 2018	JNU, New Delhi	--
15.	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	Contemporary Geospatial Technology and Current Requirements for Mapping Wetlands	Harnessing Wetlands for Sustainable Livelihood	November 26-27, 2018	Assn Science Technology & Environment Council, Guwahati In collaboration with Cotton University, Guwahati	--
16.	Prof. Nishamani Kar	World Religions	2 <sup>nd</sup> Annual Meeting of Basudhaibakutu	March 18, 2018	Cuttack	National
17.	Dr. Tage Rupa Sora	Educational Status of Women in West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	Hill Economies and Sustainable Development: Challenges and Prospects	February 5-6, 2018	Centre for Development Studies (CDS) Department of Economics, RGU	National
18.	Dr. Tage Rupa Sora	Traditional Land Management Technique and sustainable agriculture: A case study on Adi Tribe of Siku and Sibia watershed, East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh	40 <sup>th</sup> Indian Geography Congress 2018 - Climate Variability, Vulnerability and Resource Management Strategies for Sustainable Development and Geospatial Technologies	October 29-31, 2019	National Association of Geographers, India (NAGI) & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
19.	Dr. Tage Rupa Sora	Dilapidation of Batha Beel in Sipajhar Development Block: A study on Wetland environment and anthropogenic influences	Climate Change Natural Disasters and Sustainable Development	February 22-24, 2019	International Geographical Union, hosted by Govt. Post Graduate College, Panchkula	International

#### 11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
---------	---------------------	--	----------------	--------------	--

1.	Prof. Tomo Riba	Workshop on Galo Language Development	March 3, 2018	Galo Welfare Society	Regional
2.	Prof. Tomo Riba	Assessors Orientation Program at Shillong	March 19-20, 2018	NAAC Bangalore	National
3.	Prof. Tomo Riba	Educational Training for School Teachers at Gensi Circle, Basar and Tirbin	June 7-9, 2018	Deputy Director School Education, Lower Siang Arunachal Pradesh	State
4.	Prof. Tomo Riba	Educational Training for School Teachers at Nari and Likabali	July 12-13, 2018	Deputy Director School Education, Lower Siang Arunachal Pradesh	State
5.	Prof. Tomo Riba	General Conference at Basar	January 19, 2019	Galo Welfare Society	Regional
6.	Prof. Tomo Riba	Workshop on Galo Language Development	February 19, 2019	Galo Welfare Society	Regional
7.	Prof. Kiran Kumari	National Seminar on "Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh"	February 11-12, 2019	AITs in collaboration with IGRMS	National
8.	Prof. Kiran Kumari	Seminar : Performativity and Gender Sensitivity	February 19, 2019	Department of English, RGU	National
9.	Prof. Kiran Kumari	Outreach Programme on 2020-21 Fulbright-Nehru Fellowships for Indian Academia	March 15, 2019	Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) RGU	University level
10.	Prof. Kiran Kumari	TOT workshop on Disaster management-	March 23-25, 2019	RGU & RGNYD, Sriperumbudur Chennai	National
11.	Prof. Kiran Kumari	Border Communities of Central Arunachal Pradesh	March 29-30, 2019	Department of History RGU in collaboration with IDE (RGU)	National
12.	Nishamani Kar	National co-ordination committee meeting for Trans boundary at New Delhi Programme	June 19, 2018	ICIMOD Nepal	International

## 12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. S. P. S. Kushwaha	IIRS, Dehradun	Application of Remote Sensing and GIS in Natural Resource Inventory, Monitoring and Management	12.02.2019

## 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	--
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

## 14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Dr. Gibji Nimasow has been appointed as Project Consultant for a film on the Aka tribes by the Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts on 10<sup>th</sup> August, 2018

**15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- A Field Study Tour for Thimphu and Paro (Bhutan) along with 48 students of M.A IV was conducted by Dr. Sailajananda Saikia (Associate Professor) accompanied with Dr. Bomchak Riba (Cartographer) and Mr. Tech Seem (Lab Assistant) from 13<sup>th</sup> March to 20<sup>th</sup> March 2019.
- The Department of Geography organized 40<sup>th</sup> Indian Geography Congress 2018, National Association of Geographers, India (NAGI) Climate Variability, Vulnerability and Resource Management Strategies for Sustainable Development and Geospatial Technologies on date October 29-31, 2018.
- The campaign “Swachhta Hi Seva” (Cleanliness is Service) was conducted in Department of Geography from 20<sup>th</sup> September to 5<sup>th</sup> October, 2018 with great zeal and enthusiasm in order to make the Government of India mission a great success.

## DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : GEOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2017
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : B.Sc.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Anwarul Alam Laskar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor and Head (i/c)	Geomorphology, Active Tectonics, Remote Sensing and GIS
2.	Chandra Sekaran M.	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Igneous Petrology, Geochemistry

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### e) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	B.Sc.	19	13

#### f) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
		--	--
		--	--

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Sc.	1st	8	2	--	--	--	2	1		--	--	--	--	--	--	9	4

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
M.Phil.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

#### e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL

#### f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department: NIL

### 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

#### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

#### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

**a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties**

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )			
2.	Other reputed journals			
3.	Articles / Chapters in books			
4.	Books published as Author / Editor			
5.	Conference Proceedings			

**b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals: NIL**

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals: NIL**

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books: NIL**

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL**

**f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Anawarul Alam Laskar	Workshop on Advanced Petrography	June 26- to July 1, 2018	Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam	National

**12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Dr. P. K. Singh	Director, Geological Survey of India, Arunachal Pradesh State Unit	Interaction with faculty members and students	July 30, 2018

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	--
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

**14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES**



**15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- One day field work by 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester B.Sc. students at Kimin on November 17, 2018
- Three days field work by 4<sup>th</sup> Semester B.Sc. students along Hoj-Potin Road and Kimin-Potin-Sagalee Road from March 17-19, 2019

***Faculty of Life Sciences***

Department of Botany

Department of Zoology

## DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

1. **FACULTY** : LIFE SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : BOTANY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 1997
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	A. K. Das	Ph.D.	Professor	Cytogenetics, Plant Taxonomy and Ethnobotany
2.	R. K. Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	Mycology Microbiology
3.	S. Tangiang	Ph.D.	Professor	Microbial Ecology, Ecology, Bioresource utilization and biodiversity conservation
4.	Hui Tag	Ph.D.	Associate Professor and Head	Higher Plant Systematic, Ethnobotany, Phytochemistry, Pharmacognosy
5.	Ayam Victor Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Natural Product Chemistry and Ethnobotany
6.	Oyi Dai Nimasow	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Microbiology, Microbial Genetics and Biotechnology
7.	H. Evelin	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Microbiology
8.	T. Rina	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Mycology & Microbial Biotechnology
9.	T. Wangpan	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Ecology & Molecular Taxonomy

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### g) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Sc.	170	30

#### h) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	50	9
2.	M.Phil.	--	5

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	1st	13	12	--	1	2	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	14
	3rd	4	21	--		1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	22	

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	7	--		--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	2	7
M.Phil.	1	2	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	4

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Joram Aku	Prof. A. K. Das	Ethnopharmacological studies of selected wild edible plants of Arunachal Pradesh	12.09.2014
2.	Ms. Mui Tina	Prof. A. K. Das	Taxonomy and utilization pattern of the members of the family Arecaceae of erstwhile, KurungKumey Dist.	27.08.2015
3.	Mr. Jami Nyitan	Prof. A. K. Das	Studies on the antioxidant activities of some selected indigenous food plants of West Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
4.	Ms. Priyanka Dutta	Prof. A. K. Das	Enthnobotany and Pharmacognostic Studies of Wild Musa Species of Arunachal Pradesh	2016
5.	Ms. Anjali Singh	Prof. R. K. Singh	Studies on lingo cellulosic enzyme production by selected White rot Basidiomycetes	05.02.2014
6.	Ms. Asha Pertin	Prof. R. K. Singh	Cultivation of edible mushrooms on some wild grasses with emphasis on methods of substrate preparation and enzymatic degradation of lignocellulose	05.02.2014
7.	Ms. Bengia Mamu	Prof. R. K. Singh	Studies on in-vitro propagation of selected ornamental orchid of Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
8.	Ms. Donyak Ado	Prof. R. K. Singh	Evaluation of bacterial isolates from high altitude region of Arunachal Pradesh for cellulose production	27.08.2015

9.	Ms. Nyabi Bagra	Prof. R. K. Singh	Studies on lignionolytic enzyme production by <i>Ganoderma neo-japonicum</i> in solid state fermentation(SSF)	2018
10.	Ms. Gegam Jini	Prof. R. K. Singh	Production and Characterization of Cellulolytic Enzymes of <i>Fomitopsis Meliae</i>	2018
11.	Mr. Hawtoo Khoiyang	Prof. R. K. Singh		Registration on progress
12.	Mr. Tapi Taka	Prof. S. Tangjang	Role of Micro-Fungi in plant litter decomposition and soil nutrients dynamics in Arunachal Pradesh, North East India	30.08.2013
13.	Ms. Jentu Giba	Prof. S. Tangjang	Biological activities and diversity of endophytic fungi isolated from selected bamboo species of Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
14.	Mrs. Richa Sharma	Prof. S. Tangjang	Endophytic fungi from selected medicinal plants of Arunachal Pradesh, India: diversity and biotechnological potentials	14.09.2016
15.	Mr. Dipankar Borah	Prof. S. Tangjang	Survey and assessment of non-timber forest products in Behali reserve forest of Biswanath District of Assam	2019
16.	Mr. Phongam Tesia	Prof. S. Tangjang	Soil Micro-Fungal Diversity and Physico-chemical Properties under Slash-and-Burn Fields in Tirap District, Arunachal Pradesh	2017
17.	Mr. Longkhum Kimsing	Prof. S. Tangjang	Diversity and Economic values of traditional Agroforestry Systems in and around Arunachal Pradesh, India	2018
18.	Mr. Tame Sangma	Prof. S. Tangjang	Endophytic fungi and antimicrobial activity of some selected <i>Rhododendron</i> species of Arunachal Pradesh	2017
19.	Mr. Mundeep Deuri	Prof. S. Tangjang	--	Registration on progress

20.	Ms. Toku Bani	Prof. S. Tangjang	--	Registration on progress
21.	Mr. Atek Nangkar	Dr. Hui Tag	Taxonomic Study of Family Araceae in Arunachal Pradesh	20.05.2014
22.	Ms. Loxmi Jamoh	Dr. Hui Tag	Ethnobotanical, Biochemical and DNA Fingerprinting of <i>Gonostegia hirta</i> and <i>Pouzolzia zeylanica</i> (Urticaceae) of Arunachal Himalaya.	2014
23.	Mr. Joram Muthu	Dr. Hui Tag	An Ethnobotanical Study on Nyishi Community of Lower Subansiri District of Arunachal Pradesh	2017
24.	Mr. Sanjoy Moyong	Dr. Hui Tag	An Ethnobotanical study on Mishmi Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	2017
25.	Ms. Momang Taram	Dr. Hui Tag	--	Registration on progress
26.	Ms. Hage Yanka	Dr. Hui Tag	--	Registration on progress
27.	Ms. Hage Asha	Dr. A. V. Singh	Studies on Minor Fruits of Arunachal Pradesh with Special Reference to Phytochemistry	27.08.2015
28.	Ms. Pinki Gogoi	Dr. A. V. Singh	--	Registration on progress
29.	Ms. Pyonim Lungphi	Dr. A. V. Singh	--	Registration on progress
30.	Ms. Moriam Dai	Dr. Oyi Dai Nimasow	Diversity analysis of arbuscularmycorrhizal fungi across dayingering wildlife sanctuary: asiang river mid channel island	14.09.2016
31.	Ms. Hage Yakang	Dr. Oyi Dai Nimasow	ArbuscularMycorrhizal diversity in relation to degradation of tropical forest in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
32.	Ms. Minam Pertin	Dr. Oyi Dai Nimasow	Study of AMF diversity in different forest type along altitudinal gradient	14.09.2016
33.	Ms. Litnya Tangjang	Dr. Tenya Rina	--	Registration on progress
34.	Ms. Mudang Yampi	Dr. Tenya Rina	--	Registration on progress

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Tatum Mibang	Prof. A. K. Das	Taxonomic study on the Zingiberaceae of the Siang Valley, Arunachal Pradesh (India)	--

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

**a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. A. K. Das	Integrating Herbal Medicine of NER with Contemporary Approaches to Develop Therapeutic Strategies for Metabolic Syndrome Vide Sanction Letter No. DBT-NER/Agri-340/2016.	DBT New Delhi	59.0	Dr. Hui Tag	2017-2020
2.	Prof. A. K. Das	Integrating herbal medicine of NER with contemporary approaches to develop therapeutic strategies for metabolic syndrome	DBT-NER Project	59.0	--	2016-2018
3.	Prof. R. K. Singh	Orchid bioresources of the North-east India – Conservation, database development and information networking	DBT	35.5	--	2016-19
4.	Prof. R. K. Singh	Institutional Biotech Hub	DBT	39.5	Dr. Tenya Rina	2013-2020
5.	Prof. R. K. Singh	Centre for Bioinformatics Facility	DBT	52.0	Dr. Pankaj Kumar, Department of Zoology, RGU	2007 - 2020
6.	Prof. S. Tangjang	Diversity of psychrophilic fungi and their enzymatic activities	UGC (under CPEB-II)	27.0	--	--
7.	Prof. S. Tangjang	Estimation of the diversity of endophytes in subtropical forest of Arunachal Pradesh and creation of a genetic resource	DBT Twinning Project	96.0	--	--
8.	Dr. Hui Tag	Exploration of Novel Phytomedicine from Traditional Medicinal Plants of Eastern Himalaya (Arunachal Pradesh) for Pancreatitis and Liver Fibrosis. Vid DBT Sanction Letter No. BT/PR17065/NER/95/401/2015 dated 13/02/2017 under DBT Twinning Programme for NER.	DBT	98.40 [59.0(RGU) + 39.36 (NIPER)]	Prof A.K. Das	2017 - 2020

9.	Dr. Hui Tag	Quality Enhancement of Traditional Anti-oxidant plant (Panax species) from Arunachal Himalayan Region Vide Sanction No. 35/14/16/2016-BRNS/35055 dated 4/06/2016.	BRNS-DAE	33.9	Prof. A.K. Das	2016-2019
10.	Dr. Hui Tag	Scouting, Documentation and Dissemination of Innovations and Traditional Knowledge of Tagin Community of Upper Subansiri District, Arunachal Pradesh.	NIF	4.3	Prof. A.K. Das	2018 - 2019
11.	Dr. Oyi Dai Nimasow	Sustaining the impact of climate change on Lentic Wetland of Arunachal Himalayan region	DST	63.0	-	2018-2020

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Dr. Ayam Victor Singh	Wild medicinal and food plants used during winter by Monpas of Tawang district of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC (Under CPEB-II)	1.0	--	--
2.	Dr. Ayam Victor Singh	Survey on wild plants of Anjaw district, Arunachal Pradesh	UGC (Under CPEB-II)	1.1	--	--

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Hui Tag	ATREE-RGU Autumn School Programme titled: Adapting to Climate Change: A Focus on Biodiversity in The Eastern Himalayas	DST - ATREE	October 22- November 3, 2018	National



2	Dr. Hui Tag	Arunachal ENVIS HUB – RGU Training Programme on “Value Addition and Marketing of NTFP (Plant Origin)/Medicinal Plant” under Green Skill Development Programme (GSDP)	MOEF & CC	November 12-26, 2018	National
---	-------------	---	-----------	----------------------------	----------

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	9	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	16	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	3	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	1	--

### b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	B. C. Kalita, A. K. Das, D. Dasgupta, P. K. Hui, B. J. Gogoi & H. Tag	GC-MS analysis of phytoconstituents in the methanolic extract of <i>Gynocardia odorata</i> R. Br.- A poisonous plant from Arunachal Himalayan Region	<i>Journal of Pharmacognosy &amp; Phytochemistry</i> (ISSN: 2349-8234)	7(1): 2458-2463	2018	45051	
2.	D. Dasgupta, P. K. Hui & H. Tag	Genotypic variation in <i>Acmella paniculata</i> across different phytogeographical ranges of Northeast India inferred through ISSR & SCoT based markers	<i>Journal of Applied Research on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants</i> (ISSN: 2214-7861)	11: 3-11	2018	21439	1.966
3.	P. Bharali, P. Dutta, M. C. Kalita, A. K. Das, H. Tag & A. M. Baruah	Evaluation of antioxidant and proximate compositions of the leaf extract of <i>Gnetumgnemon</i> L	<i>International Research Journal of Pharmacy</i> (ISSN: 2230-8407)	9(10): 101-105	2018	7863	

4.	R. Reddy, H. Soibam, V. S. Ayam, P. Panja & S. Mitra	Morphological characterization of sweet potato cultivars during growth, development and harvesting	Indian Journal of Agricultural Research (ISSN: 0367-8245)	52(1): 46-50	2018	20706	
5.	H. Soibam & I. S. Ayam	The traditional fermented foods of meiteis of Manipur, India: A case study	Journal of Pharmacognosy & Phytochemistry (ISSN: 2349-8234)	7(4): 535-539	2018	45051	
6.	T. Wangpan, H. Gogoi, T. Tapi & S. Tangjang	Bio-cultural Diversity and Ethnobotanic Utility of Indigenous Rice ( <i>Oryza sativa</i> L.) in Lakhimpur District, Assam, India	<i>Notulae Scientiae Biologicae</i> (ISSN: 2067-3205)	11(1): 138-144	2019	46380	
7.	S. Tangjang, M. S. Reddy, T. S. Suryanarayanan & T. Taka	<i>Stereostromatium corticoides</i> (Berk. & Broome) H. Magn. rust on <i>Phyllostachys bambusoides</i> Siebold & Zucc. from Arunachal Pradesh, India	<i>Current Science</i> (ISSN: 0011-3891)	115(11): 2011-2012	2018	14405	0.756
8.	D. Borah, P. Kafley, A. P. Das, S. Tangjang & L. Averynov	<i>Chlorophytum massamicum</i> (Asparagaceae), a new species from Northeast, India	<i>Phytotaxa</i> (ISSN: 1179-3155)	394(1): 123-125	2018	30917	1.168
9.	M. Sabu, V. S. Hareesh, T. Mibang & A. K. Das	<i>Amomum nimkeyense</i> (Zingiberaceae), a new species from Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Phytotaxa</i> (ISSN: 1179-3155)	340(2): 197-200	2018	30917	1.168

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	A. Nangkar & H. Tag	<i>Sauromatum nangkarensis</i> (Araceae: Araceae)-A new species from Arunachal Himalaya, India	<i>Pleione</i> (ISSN: 0973-9467)	12(1):87-93	2018
2.	A. Nangkar, A. P. Das & H. Tag	Orthographic correction of the name <i>Arisaema arunachalensis</i> A.Nangkar, A.P. Das & H.Tag and few comments on its Morphology	<i>Pleione</i> (ISSN: 0973-9467)	12(1):85	2018

3.	B. C. Kalita, P. Doley, P. K. Mitra, H. Tag & A. K. Das	Optimization of MS Media for Micropropagation of an Medicinal Plant-BacopaMonnieri (L.)	<i>World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences</i> (ISSN: 2278-4357)	7(6):1014-1022	2018
4.	D. Tshering, S. Das, J. Tsering, P. K. Hui & H. Tag	Rapid ethnobotanical appraisal on Bugun, Sartang and Monpa communities of West Kameng and Tawang Sector of Arunachal Himalayan Region, India	<i>Pleione</i> (ISSN: 0973-9467)	12(2): 283 - 297	2018
5.	H. Tag & A. Nangkar	Aglaonematassai (Araceae; Tribe: Areae) - sp. nov. from Arunachal Pradesh, Northeast India	<i>Pleione</i> (ISSN: 0973-9467)	12(2): 309 - 314	2018
6.	M. Taram, A.P. Das & H. Tag	A new species of Panax L. (Araliaceae) from Arunachal Pradesh, India	<i>Pleione</i> (ISSN: 0973-9467)	12(2): 315 - 321	2018
7.	R. Rinyo, M. Taram, P. K. Hui & H. Tag	Ethnobotanical resources and traditional skills prevalent among the Tagin community of Arunachal Pradesh, India	<i>Pleione</i> (ISSN: 0973-9467)	12(2): 265-274	2018
8.	H. Soibam & V. S. Ayam	Cultivation and economics of <i>Euryale ferox</i> Salisb. for subsistence and commercialization	<i>International Journal of Agricultural and Statistics Sciences</i> (ISSN: 0973-1973)	14(1): 163-167	2018
9.	V. S. Ayam & P. Gogoi	Evaluation of Antioxidant Activity of the Selected frequently used Traditional Wild Medicinal Plants from Lakhimpur, Assam (India)	<i>Pleione</i> (ISSN: 0973-9467)	12(2): 187 -192	2018
10.	R. Sharma, S. Tangjang & T. Wangpan	First report on Biological Evaluation and Preliminary Screening of Fungal Endophytes from <i>Spilanthes paniculata</i> , a Medicinal Herb in Arunachal Pradesh, India	<i>International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Science</i> (ISSN: 2319-7706)	7(11): 1346-1354	2018
11.	L. B. Chetry, K. Basar, K. Taye, T. Taka, J. Tsering & T. Wangpan	Medicinal plants used against gastrointestinal disorders among the Adi Tribe of Eastern Himalaya	<i>Nebio: An International Journal of Environment and Biodiversity</i> (ISSN: 2278-2281)	9(1): 93-101	2018

12.	T. Taka, T. Wangpan, L. B. Chetry, P. Tesia, J. Giba & S. Tangjang	Isolation of cellulolytic fungi from the litter of <i>Phyllostachys bambusoides</i> from Ziro Valley, Arunachal Pradesh, Eastern Himalaya	<i>Nebio: An International Journal of Environment and Biodiversity</i> (ISSN: 2278-2281)	9(1): 144-149	2018
13.	D. Borah, P. Kafley, S. Tangjang & A. P. Das	Population structure and conservation of endangered <i>Citrus indica</i> Yu. Tanaka (Rutaceae) in Behali Reserve Forest of Assam, India	<i>Pleione</i> (ISSN: 0973-9467)	12(2): 181-186	2018
14.	D. Borah, S. Tangjang & A. P. Das	A new species of <i>Lobelia</i> L. (Campanulaceae: Lobelioideae) from the Arunachal Pradesh part of the Eastern Himalaya in India	<i>Pleione</i> (ISSN: 0973-9467)	12(1): 94-98	2018
15.	L. Jamoh, P. K. Hui, T. J. Das & H. Tag	Evaluation of Analgesic Activity of Methanolic Extract of <i>Pouzolzia zeylanica</i> (L.) Bennett & R. Brown leaves in Albino Rat	<i>Journal of Bioresources</i> (ISSN: 2394-4315)	5(1): 45-51	2018
16.	G. Gogoi & A. K. Das	Study on pharmacognostical potential of <i>Garcinia</i> L. species from Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Journal of Bioresources</i> (ISSN: 2394-4315)	--	2018

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN No.	Year of Publication
1.	H. Tag	Method Manual for Biodiversity Researchers in NE India	Ethnobotanical Field Methods H. Tag et al. (Eds.)	ATREE	7-15		2018
2.	P. K. Hui, D. Dasgupta & H. Tag	Secondary Metabolites of Some Ethnomedicinal Plants of Arunachal Pradesh, India	<i>Ethnobotany: Application of Medicinal Plants</i> José L. Martinez, Amner Muñoz-Acevedo, Mahendra Rai (Eds.)	CRC Press	---	978-1-13-832066-6	2018
3.	T. Wangpan, & S. Tangjang	Plants used against gastrointestinal disorder: An ethnopharmacological study among the Wancho Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh, India	Stotasvini-Cascading knowledge	Purbayon publication	43-53	978-9-38-726361-1	2018

e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	H. Tag	Biodiversity of Northeast India under changing global climate regime	International Conference on Climate Change, Biodiversity and Sustainable Agriculture (ICCBSA-2018) held at AAU Jorhat from December 13-16, 2018		2018

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Hui Tag	Ethnobotany and biocultural heritages of Arunachal Himalayan Region of India (Invited Lecture)	International Conference on Climate Change, Biodiversity & Sustainable Agriculture (ICCBSA -2018)	October 13-16, 2018	Assam Agriculture University, Jorhat and Prof. H. S Srivastava Foundation for Science & Society, Lucknow, India	International
2.	Dr. Hui Tag	Traditional Phytomedicine: Prospect for Herbal Biotechnology Research (Invited Lecture)	Arunachal ENVIS HUB – RGU Training Programme on “Value Addition and Marketing of NTFP (Plant Origin)/Medicinal Plant”	November 12-26, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, MOEF & CC GOI under Green Skill Development Programme (GSDP)	National
3.	Dr. Hui Tag	Ethnobotanical Field Methods (Invited Lecture)	DST Sponsored ATREE – RGU Autumn School Programme – Adapting to Climate Change: A focus on Biodiversity in the Eastern Himalayas	October 22- November 3, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and ATREE Bangalore	National
4.	Prof. A. K. Das	Anti-diabetic plants used by Apatani tribes of Arunachal Pradesh, India	National Seminar on “Himalayan Plant Diversity: Taxonomy Conservation and Sustainable Utilization	March 8-9, 2018	Botanical Survey of India, Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong	National

5.	Prof. A. K. Das	Phytochemical Screening of <i>Crucuma longa</i> L. (Turmeric) from Arunachal Pradesh, India	National Seminar on "Recent Discoveries in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research and its Sustainable Development in North East India" (REDIMAP-2018)	August 17-18, 2018	Department of Herbal Science and Technology A.D.P. College, Nagaon, Assam (India)	National
6.	Prof. A. K. Das	An Ethnobotanical survey of the Mising community of Telahi area, North Lakhimpur District, Assam, India	International conference on 'Climate Change, Biodiversity and Sustainable Agriculture'	2018	Department of Crop Physiology, Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat Assam	National
7.	Prof. A. K. Das	Anti-Diabetic Plant Resources Used by Adi Community of East Siang District of Arunachal Himalayan Region	International Conference on Plant science	2019	Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam.	National

#### 11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Hui Tag	International Conference on Climate Change, Biodiversity & Sustainable Agriculture (ICBSA -2018)	October 13-16, 2018	Assam Agriculture University, Jorhat and Prof. H. S Srivastava Foundation for Science & Society, Lucknow, India	International
2.	Dr. Hui Tag	Attended one week Hands-on-Training workshop on "Cancer Genomics"	March 12-16, 2018	DBT-NER Biotechnology/Bioinformatics Training Centre, Advance Centre for Treatment, Research & Education in Cancer (ACTREC), Tata Memorial Centre, Khargar, Navi Mumbai, India	National
3.	Dr. Hui Tag	Attended one week training course on Application Training on High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC)	December 30, 2017- January 5, 2018	Shimadzu Analytical India Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai	National

4.	Dr. T. Wangpan	Attended 14 days Hands-on training on "Gene Cloning, Protein Biochemistry, Structure Biology & Bioinformatics"	January 21– February 1, 2019	DBT-NER Biotechnology/Bioinformatics Training Centre, Advance Centre for Treatment, Research & Education in Cancer (ACTREC), Tata Memorial Centre, Khargar, Navi Mumbai, India	National
5.	Prof. A. K. Das:	International Conference on 'Plant science (Chairs a Session)	Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam	2019	National

## 12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. A.P. Das	North Bengal University, West Bengal	Visiting Professor	
2.	Mr. Shukla, PCCF & PS	PCCF Office, Department of MOEF & CC GOAP	Chief Guest of RGU-Arunachal ENVIS Hub Training Programme	26 <sup>th</sup> November 2018

## 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	1
2.	SLET	1
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

## 14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

## 15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

## DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : LIFE SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ZOOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 1997
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	H. N. Sarma	Ph.D.	Professor	Endocrinology, Reproductive Biology
2.	D. N. Das	Ph.D.	Professor	Fisheries, Aquatic ecology
3.	J. Chakravorty	Ph.D.	Professor	Biochemistry, Nutritional Biology
4.	M. K. Bharali	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Cell Biology, Toxicology
5.	Daniel Mize	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Wildlife Biology, Ornithology
6.	M. S. Singh	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Endocrinology
7.	Pankaj Kumar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Reproductive Neuro endocrinology, Developmental Neurobiology
8.	Hiren Gogoi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Entomology, Insect Diversity

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### i) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Sc.	--	29

#### j) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
	Ph.D.	48	4
	M.Phil.	48	5

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	1st	14	8	1	--	2	3	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	12
	3rd	9	14	1	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	10	18	

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	1	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	3
M.Phil.	--	4	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5



e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Krishnakshi Misra	Prof. H. N. Sarma	Study on effects of phytochemicals on embryo development and fetal-maternal cellular proliferation during early gestation (d4-d7) in mice.	2018
2.	Ms. Awaralin Chetia	Prof. D. N. Sarma	Fresh water crabs in foot hill areas of lower Subansiri basin with special emphasis on eco-biology of <i>Sartoriana trilobata</i> (Alcock, 1909).	23.03.2018
3.	Ms. Krima Queen Machahary	Prof. D. N. Sarma	Reproductive biology of a nemacheilive stream hoach.(Genes: Aborichthy ,chaudhuri ,1913) from Arunachal Pradesh,India.	23.03.2018
4.	Mr. Amarjyoti Saikia	Prof. H. N. Sarma	Study on effects of natural phytochemicals on spatio-temporal expression of Wnt in fetal-maternal tissue during peri implantation (D4-D7) in mice	2018
5.	Tapak Tamir	Dr. D. Mize	Seasonally in habitat Association and bird Community Composition within D. Wildlife Sanctuary (DEMWS) in Arunachal Pradesh.	23.01.2018
6.	Ms. Upasa Gowala	Prof. H. N. Sarma	Effect of <i>Cynoglossum zeylanicum</i> lehm root bank extract on fetal material tissue and expression of vascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) during early gestation in mice.	25.01.2018
7.	Gaurab Borah	Dr. M. K. Bharali	Synergistic Effect of Green Tea Catechins with Topoisomerase-1 Inhibitor Irinotecan in Colon Cancer model	19.12.2016
8.	Hage Assung	Dr. M. K. Bharali	Experimental Validation of Antidiabetic activity of Selected Medicinal Plants of Arunachal Pradesh, India	14.09.2016
9.	Tongchen Jomba	Dr. M. K. Bharali	Effect of <i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> L plant extracts on cellular turnover rate in Benign Prostate Hyperplasia Model in mice	24.05.2017
10.	Abprez T. Kimsing	Dr. Daniel Mize	Ecological Biogeography of white rumped vulture <i>Gyps bengalensis</i> Gmelin, 1788 in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
11.	Jacob Ngukir	Dr. Daniel Mize	Ecological Biogeography of long billed vulture <i>Gyps indicus</i> Scopolo, 1786 in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
12.	Talo Biju	Dr. Daniel Mize	Ecological Biogeography of slender- billed vulture <i>Gyps tenuirostris</i> Gray, 1844 in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
13.	Ram Kumar	Prof. D. N. Das	Exploring Food and Feeding Habits of <i>Lepidocephalichthys guntea</i> (Hamilton, 1822) with Emphasis on Bionomics	14.09.2016
14.	Indira Sarma	Prof. H. N. Sarma	Study on effects of <i>Scoparia dulcis</i> Linn.extraction on HoxA10expression in mice uterus during periimplontation period	27.08.2015
15.	Okiam Ering	Prof. D.N. Das	Exploring food and feeding strategies of a potential ornamental 'stream loach' of Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
16.	Kangkim Ratan	Prof. D.N. Das	The reproductive biology of ladder loach (family: Cobitidae) of Arunacha Pradesh with special emphasis on Oocyte maturation	27.08.2015
17.	Ms.Salomi Jugli	Prof. J. Chakravorty	Biochemical Composition of Some Selected Terrestrial and Aquatic Edible Insects of Arunachal Pradesh: A Perspective on Nutritional Value.	---

18.	Mr.Mohsin Raza	Prof. J. Chakravorty	Studies on Biochemical Composition and Antimicrobial Activity in Food Insects of Arunachal Pradesh	---
19.	Ms.Pura Yashung	Prof. J. Chakravorty	Biomonitoring of Edible Insect of Arunachal Pradesh in vivo: Perspective on Biochemical and Cytogenic study	---
20.	Ms.Jaya Narah	Prof. J. Chakravorty	Diversity and adaptation to high altitudes in bumblebees ( <i>Bombus sp.</i> ) of the eastern Himalayas with special reference to Arunachal Pradesh	---
21.	Ms.Sonam Drema Tukshipa	Prof. J. Chakravorty	Edible Insects of Arunachal Pradesh: Perspective on Chemical Composition and Immunomodulatory Effects of Insects on Animal Model.	---
22.	Ms. Kanmuna R Talukdar	Prof. H. N. Sharma	A study on expression on ovarian steroid independent protein pre-implantation in mice uterus.	12.09.2014
23.	Hage Konya	Dr. Pankaj Kumar	Anxiety and depression like behavior in mice: Role of Nitric oxide and Gonadotropin Inhibitory Hormone	12.09.2014
24.	Khamee Wangsa	Prof. H. N.Sharma	A study on effect of <i>Scorparia dulcis</i> leaf extract on expression of endometrial insulin like growth factor II(IGF- II) and decidualization during pre – implantation in albino mice.	05.02.2014

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Karsing Megu	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty	Assessment of Nutritional Potential of Weaver Ant ( <i>Oecophylla smargadina</i> ) From Arunachal Pradesh, India: Perspective on Seasonal and Altitudinal Variation	
2.	Ms. Mallika Gogoi	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty	Assessment of Nutritional and Anti-Nutritional Components in Edible Silkworm Species from Dhemaji District of Assam, India	20.05.2014
3.	Ms. Rashmi Dutta	Prof. D. N. Das	The Reproductive Biology of Assamese King Fish <i>Semiplotus Semiplotus</i> (McClelland, 1839) with special emphasis on gonad development cycle	14.02.2013
4.	Mr. Luk bahadur Chetry	Prof. H. N. Sarma / Dr. Manuj Kumar Bharali	Inhibitory Efficacy of Selected Medicinal Plant Extracts on Testosterone Induced Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia in Albino Rat	20.05.2014
5.	Mr. Leki Wangchu	Prof. Amit Tripathi	Describing Parasite Diversity and Ecology: The Case of Parasitic Monogenoids (Platyhelminthes) on Indian Catfishes (Teleostei: Siluriformes) with Special Reference to Arunachal Pradesh	12.09.2014

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Dr. Hiren Gogoi	Impact of climate change on high altitude Himalayan honey bee <i>Apis laboriosa</i> Smith and its acclimatization in changing environment	DST, SPLICE-CCP, Govt. of India	49.74		2019-2022
2.	Dr. Hiren Gogoi	Quantitative assessment and mapping of the diversity of wild bees and honey bees of Northeast India	DBT, Govt of India(Network project)	69.64	Dr. Daniel Mize	2018-2021
3.	Hiren Gogoi	Foraging ecology of high altitude cliff bee ( <i>Apis laboriosa</i> Smith) in-situ and its response to ex-situ management in lower altitude	DST-SERB	27.56		2017-2020
4.	Prof. D. N. Das	Attempt to domesticate and breed some native ornamental fishes of Arunachal Pradesh in captivity with emphasis on their sex reversal, immune stimulation and disease management using herbal extract	DBT, New Delhi (A twining program among RGU-CU-KU)	83.43	Dr. S. B. Chakraborty & Prof. P K Bandyopdhyay	2017-2020
5.	Prof. D. N. Das	A collaborative outreach programme on culture fishery in Arunachal Pradesh	Department of Fisheries, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	20.0	-	2015-2018

6.	Prof. J. Chakravorty	Sequencing the genome of the Himalayan giant honeybee <i>Apis laboriosa</i> with a special focus on chemosensory receptors and circadian clock genes	DBT, New Delhi(Twining Programme for North East)	53.02	Prof. Axel Brockman (NCBS)	2017-2020
7.	Prof. J. Chakravorty	Chemical Ecology of North-East Region (NER) of India: A Collaborative Programme linking NER and Bangalore Researchers	DBT, New Delhi	199.69	A Collaborative Programme linking NER and Bangalore Researchers	2015-2020

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL**

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

**a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties**

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	1	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	13	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	4	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	3	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	--	--

**b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	R. Loyi, G. Bam & D. N. Das	Fish Diversity and Physico-chemical Parameters of Hilleem River, Arunachal Pradesh, India	<i>International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews</i> (ISSN: 2349-5138)	5(3): 204-210	2018	43602	

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	H. Gogoi, C. Umbrey, M. Taba, M. Badak & N. Riso	Honey bees in Eastern Arunachal Himalaya: Colony status, comparison of pH and protein profile (1D SDS) of honey produced	<i>Journal of Bioresources</i>	5(2): 58-64	2018
2.	M. K. Bharali & L. B. Chetry	Antiproliferative effect of aqueous bark extract of <i>Oroxylum indicum</i> L. on <i>Vigna radiata</i> L. (Green gram) seedlings	<i>The Journal of Phytopharmacology</i> (ISSN: 2320-480X)	7(2): 175-179	2018
3.	L. B. Chetry, H. N. Sarma & M. K. Bharali	Inhibitory effect of <i>Dillenia indica</i> L. bark extract on testosterone induced benign prostatic hyperplasia in rat	<i>Nebio: An International Journal of Environment and Biodiversity</i> (ISSN: 2278-2281)	8(1): 117-123	2018
4.	L. B. Chetry, M. K. Bharali, T. Taka, J. Tsering & T. Wangpan	Medicinal Plants used against gastrointestinal disorders among the Adi Tribe of Eastern Himalaya	<i>Nebio: An International Journal of Environment and Biodiversity</i> (ISSN: 2278-2281)	9(1): 93-101	2018
5.	J. Chakravorty, M. Gogoi, S. Jugli & M. Boria	<i>Ducetia japonica</i> and <i>Phyllozelus</i> Sp.: Two Tettigoniid Species of Orthopteran Insects Appreciated by Tribal People of Arunachal Pradesh (North-East India) May Serve as Future Alternative Food Source	<i>Food &amp; Nutrition Journal</i> (ISSN: 2575-7091)	1(4)	2018
6.	J. Chakravorty, S. Jugli, M. Boria & V. B. Meyer-Rochow	Arunachal's Adi and Apatani Tribes' Traditional Knowledge of Harvesting and Using Edible Insects	<i>Journal of Insects as Food and Feed</i> (ISSN: 2352-4588)	5(2): 125-135	2018
7.	A. Ganguly, A. Darshan, R. Kumar, S. Abujam & D. N. Das	Relative assessment of diversity of wild ornamental fishes sampled from two river basins of Arunachal Pradesh, India	<i>Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies</i> (ISSN: 2349-6800)	6(1): 686-690	2018

8.	R. Kumar, S. Abujam, A. Darshan, A. Kumari & D. N. Das	Length-Weight Relationship of <i>Lepidocephalichthys guntea</i> (Hamilton, 1822) From Dikrong River, Arunachal Pradesh	<i>World Wide Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Development</i> (ISSN: 2454-6615)	4(2):197-200	2018
9.	D. N. Das	Farming of Fishes in Ricefields of Northeast india: A Review	<i>Journal of Coldwater Fisheries</i>	1(1): 27-41	2018
10.	O. Ering, K. Q. Machahar, S. Abujam, R. Kumar & D. N. Das	Habitat Features of Loach <i>Aborichthys Kempfi</i> (Chaudhuri, 1913) from Rono Hills, Arunachal Pradesh, India	<i>Trends in Fisheries Research</i>	7(2): 46-52	2018
11.	R. Loyi, N. L. Chowtang, L. Tamang & D. N. Das	Ichthyo-faunal diversity of Tengapani River, Namsai, Arunachal Pradesh, India	<i>International Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Studies</i> (ISSN: 2395-0506)	6(5): 83-90	2018
12.	R. Loyi, R. Kumar, K. Q. Machahary & D. N. Das	Exploring the fish fauna of Pirsin-Kro River, Kamle, Arunachal Pradesh, india	<i>Trends in Fisheries Research</i>	7(3): 129-134	2019
13.	A. Darshan, S. Abujam, L. Wangchu, R. Kumar, D. N. Das & R. K. Imotomba	A new species of glyptosternine catfish ( <i>Siluriformes: Sisoridae</i> ) from the Tawangchu River of Arunachal Pradesh, Northeastern India	<i>Aqua International Journal of Ichthyology</i>	25(1): 17-24	2019

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN No.	Year of Publication
1.	K. Megu, J. Chakravorty & V. B. Meyer-Rochow	An Ethnographic Account of the Role of Edible Insects in the Adi Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh, North-East India	In Edible Insects in Sustainable Food System  A. Halloran, P. V. Roberto Flore & N. Roos(Eds.)	Springer	35-54	978-3-31-974011-9	2018
2.	L. B. Chetry, H. N. Sarma & M. K. Bharali	Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia: A therapeutic Approach	Current Research In Biology	Akinik Publication	83-98	In press	2019

3.	D. Mize	Black necked crane Grus nigricollis (Przevalski, 1876) distribution and sifting in wintering locality in Arunachal Pradesh, North East India	Recent trend in life sciences	---	91-99	978-9- 38- 726367- 3	2019
4.	M. S. Singh	Rethinking Higher Education in North East India	Migration and Ethnicity in North East India	MAKAIAS	In Press	---	2019

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	H. N. Sarma	Butterflies of Arunachal Pradesh	Scientific Book Center, Guwahati, 2018	978-8-12- 870027-9	2018
2.	H. N. Sarma	Discovering Eastern Himalaya: The Arunachal Pradesh: West Kameng and Tawang	South Asian Publication, Guwahati, 2018	978-8-19- 373276-2	2018
3.	A. D. Singh, S. K. Abujam, & D. N. Das	Biodiversity of Fishes in Arunachal Himalaya	Academic Press, Elsevier, USA	978-0-12- 815556-1	2018

**f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Manuj Kumar Bharali	Attended one week Hands-on-Training workshop on "Cancer Genomics"	March 12-16, 2018	DBT-NER Biotechnology/Bioinformatics Training Centre, Advance Centre for Treatment, Research & Education in Cancer (ACTREC), Tata Memorial Centre, Khargar, Navi Mumbai, India	National

2.	Dr. Manuj Kumar Bharali	International conference on New Frontiers in Engineering, Science, Law, Management, Humanities and Social Science, 2019 (INFES, 2019)	February 23-24, 2019	Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam	International
3.	Prof. D. N. Das	3 <sup>rd</sup> National Symposium on Fish Parasites (NSFP3)	September 8-9, 2018	Department of Zoology, University of Lucknow	National
4.	M. S. Singh	Faculty Recruitment and Development in Higher Education	January 14-16, 2019	NIEPA, New Delhi	National
5.	M. S. Singh	Research, Innovation and Technology in Higher Education	January 28-February 1, 2019	HRDC, Goa University	National

## 12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Franz Bairlein	Dept. of Zoology, University of Oldenburg, Germany & Director, Institute of Avian Research	Ecology & Wildlife Biology	March-April, 2019
2.	Prof. Gard W. Otis	University of Guelph Ontario, Canada	Honey Bees	April 2019

## 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	5
2.	SLET	5
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

## 14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

### 15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Ms. Jaya Narah attended a two days "scientist meet on chemical ecology" meeting on "Chemical Ecology of North East Region (NER) of India: A collaborative Programme linking NER and Bangalore Researchers" at IBSD, Imphal, Manipur on 19-20 April 2018 and presented a poster entitled "Diversity and adaptation of social Hymenopterans to high altitudes of the eastern Himalayas focusing on thorax muscle volume.
- Ms Nyaton Kitnya attended GIAN course on Molecular Phylogeny and Next Generation Sequencing from 19 to 28 June 2017 at Mizoram University, Aizawl.
- Mr. Karsing Megu, ost Doctoral fellowship in national centre for biological sciences (NCBS), Tata Institute of Fundamental research (TIFR) Bangalore.



- Study tours /field trips were undertaken as per the curricula for the students of departmental optional groups having Aquaculture & fish biology, Wildlife Biology, Entomology in their 3<sup>rd</sup> /4<sup>th</sup> semester courses

***Faculty of Basic Sciences***

Department of Chemistry

Department of Mathematics

Department of Physics

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

1. **FACULTY** : BASIC SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : CHEMISTRY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2011
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** :M.Sc. and Ph.D.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Ph.D.	Associate Professor & Head	Supramolecular Chemistry, Coordination and Materials Chemistry, Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOF), Catalysis
2.	Md. Harunar Rashid	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Nanostructured Materials, Surface Functionalization, Catalysis, Application of Nanomaterials in Emerging Areas
3.	Lakhinath Saikia	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Heterocyclic Chemistry, Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Application of Nano Materials in Catalysis
4.	Dwipen Kakati	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Phytochemistry of Medicinal Plants, Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Total Synthesis of Bioactive Molecules

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### k) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Sc.	169	31

#### l) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	29	5

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	1st	8	14	0	1	3	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	1	13	18	
	3rd	6	7	1	0	1	1	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	10	9	

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	0	1	--	--	0	1	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	3

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Shreemoyee Phukan	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Designing Metal and Metal Oxide Nano-catalysts for Applications in Organic Reactions	25.02.2015
2.	Mr. Rakesh Chowdhury	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Size and Shape Controlled Synthesis of Metal Oxide Nanoparticles and their Applications	09.03.2016
3.	Ms. Rekhamoni Das	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty	Design, Synthesis and Functionalization of Self-assembled Supramolecular Coordination Complexes	09.03.2016
4.	Mr. Toku Tagu Tada	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty	Synthesis and Characterization of Luminescent Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOFs) and their Post-synthetic Modification	09.03.2016
5.	Ms. Hage Yalu	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty	Synthesis and Characterization of Supramolecular Ensembles and Their Potential applications in Targeted Drug Delivery	19.12.2016
6.	Mr. Tulan Ch. Saikia	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Synthesis and Application of Polymer-Metal and Metal Oxide Nanoparticles	06.04.2017
7.	Ms. Pubanita Bhuyan	Dr. Lakhinath Saikia	Study Towards Cu & Pd Catalysed Cascade Synthesis of N-Heterocycles	28.03.2019
8.	Mr. Narendra Pramanik	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty	--	Registration in Progress
9.	Mr. Amar Jyoti Bhuyan	Dr. Lakhinath Saikia	--	Registration in Progress
10.	Ms. Jinku Borah	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty	--	Registration in Progress
11.	Mr. Manab Jyoti Goswami	Dr. Dwipen Kakati	--	Registration in Progress
12.	Ms. Mimik Nyodu	Dr. Lakhinath Saikia	--	Registration in Progress
13.	Mr. Saddam Iraqui	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	--	Registration in Progress
14.	Ms. Xavy Borgohain	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	--	Registration in Progress

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department: NIL**

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents (During the academic session 2018-2019)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration (20xx-20xx)
1.	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty	Development of Luminescent Supramolecular Coordination Complexes via Post-synthetic Modification for Sensing Application	SERB, DST	23.05	--	2017-2020
2.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Biogenic synthesis of size and shape tunable noble metal and bimetallic alloy nanoparticles for catalytic applications	CSIR	4.0	--	2017-2020
3.	Dr. Lakhinath Saikia	Development of Cu-Catalyzed Cascade Synthesis of N-Heterocycles	SERB, DST	23.77	--	2016-2019
4.	Dr. Lakhinath Saikia	Pd-catalyzed C-H Activation in the Synthesis of Fused Pyrimidine Derivatives	CSIR	15.56	--	2017-2020
5.	Dr. Dwipen Kakati	Synthesis and bioactivity studies of novel carbohydrate derivatives over chalcone scaffold	UGC	10.00	--	2018-2021
6.	Dr. Dwipen Kakati	Quest for Cancer Drugs: Screening and Bioassay Guided Phytochemical Investigation of Selected Endemic Medicinal Plants of Eastern Himalaya	DBT-NER	51.29 (Total Outlay: 1.35 crore)	Prof. A. K. Bhattacharjee (CSIR-NCL, Pune), Prof. M. C. Kalita (Gauhati University), Dr. M. Santra (NCCS, Pune)	2018-2021

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents** (During the academic session 2018-2019)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Transition Metal Oxide Nanoparticles for Sensor Applications	UGC-DAE CSR	9.12	--	2014-2018
2.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Designing Supported Metal Nanocatalysts for Application in C–C Coupling Reactions	SERB, DST	20.68	--	2016-2019

8. **SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (During the academic session 2018-2019)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Salter's Chemistry Camp (A 3-Day Residential Camp for High School Students of Arunachal Pradesh)	Royal Society of Chemistry, London	January 29-31, 2019	State

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES** (During the academic session 2018-2019)

a) **Number of Research Publications of the Faculties** (During the academic session 2018-2019)

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	5	--	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	--	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	1	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	1	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	--	--

b) **Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals** (During the academic session 2018-2019)

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	S. Phukan, A. Mahanta, D. K. Kakati & Md. H. Rashid	Green chemical synthesis of Pd nanoparticles for use as efficient catalyst in Suzuki-Miyaura cross coupling reaction	<i>Applied Organometallic Chemistry</i> (ISSN: 1099-0739)	33(3): e4758	2019	1	3.259

2.	S. Phukan, D. K. Kakati & Md. H. Rashid	Use of Invasive Weed to Synthesize Shape-Tunable Gold Nanoparticles and Evaluation of Their Catalytic Activities in Dye Reduction	<i>Current Nanoscience</i> (ISSN: 1573-4137)	14(6): 511-519	2018	84	1.586
3.	G. K. Sarma & Md. H. Rashid	Synthesis of Mg/Al Layered Double Hydroxides for Adsorptive Removal of Fluoride from Water: A Mechanistic and Kinetic Study	<i>Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data</i> (ISSN: 0021-9568)	63 (8): 2957-2965	2018	21820	2.298
4.	S. Phukan, A. Mahanta & Md. H. Rashid	Size-tunable ZnO nanotapes as an efficient catalyst for oxidative chemoselective C–B bond cleavage of arylboronic acids	<i>Applied Catalysis A: General</i> (ISSN: 0926-860X)	562: 58-66	2018	15926	4.630
5.	R. Chowdhury, Md. M. R. Mollick, Y. Biswas, D. Chattopadhyay, & Md. H. Rashid	Biogenic synthesis of shape-tunable Au-Pd alloy nanoparticles with enhanced catalytic activities	<i>Journal of Alloys and Compounds</i> (ISSN: 0925-8388)	763: 399-408	2018	26395	4.175

c) **Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals:** NIL

d) **Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN No.	Year of Publication
1.	D. Kakati, M. J. Goswami	Silver Metal Nanoparticles: Green Synthesis and Promising Bioactivities	Reflection U. Kalita, D. Kakati, D. Patgiri	Purbayon Publication, Guwahati	68-74	978-93-88593-16-8	2019

e) **Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Dwipen Kakati (Editor)	Reflection	Purbayon Publication, Guwahati	978-93-88593-16-8	2019

f) **Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

10. **INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES** (During the academic session 2018-2019)

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Lakhinath Saikia	Development in Michael addition reaction of homoaromatic C-H nucleophiles with nitrostyrenes and study towards its prospect in acquiring hydroarylated products of styrenes	Organix-18	December 20-21, 2018	Department of Chemical Sciences, Tezpur University, Tezpur	International
2.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Synthesis of Tape-like Zinc Oxide Nanostructures for Use as Catalyst in Organic Reactions	International Conference On Modern Trends In Chemical Sciences Including Green Chemistry, (MTCSCG 2018)	December 27-29, 2018	SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Ramapuram, Chennai	International
3.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Electronic structure studies of size and shape tunable magnetic ferrites and their catalytic applications	Indus Synchrotrons Users' Meeting (ISUM 2019)	March 27-29, 2019	UGC DAE CSR, Indore	National
4.	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty	Delivered a Invited talk on 'The Wonderful World of Chemistry'	Salter's Chemistry Camp (A 3-Day Residential Camp for High School Students of Arunachal Pradesh)	January 30, 2019	Royal Society of Chemistry, London	State



**11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES: NIL****12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Pannalal Goswami	Professor (Retd.), Cotton College, Guwahati	Chemistry Magic Show	January 30, 2019

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	1 (JRF)
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	3
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

**14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES****15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- The Salters' Chemistry Camp at RGU, a residential camp for 3 days and 2 nights for students of 9th standard from government, underprivileged and aided schools organised by the Department of Chemistry in association with Royal Society of Chemistry, London and The Salters' Institute, London concluded here on the campus today. 70 students from 13 different government schools of Papumpare District participated in the event. Students performed various fascinating chemical experiments.
- Prof. Pannalal Goswami, retired professor of Cotton University, Guwahati (formerly Cotton College, Guwahati) enthralled the students with Chemistry Magic Show. Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty, HoD, Department of Chemistry delivered a popular talk on the wonderful world of chemistry to germinate the quest for knowledge and encourage the students to take up carrier in science. Students were also shown documentaries on hornbill conservation and impact of social media on students in a session conducted by Mr. Moji Riba of Department of Mass Communication to sensitize the young minds of these pressing issues in Arunachalee society. PhD Scholars of the Department of Chemistry conducted Science Quiz for the participants

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

1. **FACULTY** : BASIC SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : MATHEMATICS
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2005
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A./M.Sc, M.Phil. and Ph.D.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Sahin Ahmed	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Heat Transport in Porous Media, Magnetohydrodynamic Flow, Nanofluid /Micro-polar Fluid Dynamics and Mathematics Education
2.	Bipan Hazarika (on EOL)	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Fuzzy Sequence Spaces and Functional Analysis
3.	Utpal Jyoti Das (on EOL)	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Fluid Dynamics
4.	Nipen Saikia	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Number theory (Ramanujan's Mathematics)
5.	Saifur Rahman	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy logics, Algebra, Fuzzy algebraic Structure
6.	Sunil Kumar Singh (on EOL)	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Wavelets Mathematics
7.	Anupam Das	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Functional Analysis, Sequence Spaces
8.	Dakjum Eshi	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Fuzzy sets

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### d) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Sc.	230	40

#### e) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
	--	--	--
	--	--	--

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	1st	13	12	--	--	4	5	5	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	18
	3rd	8	7	--	--	1	1	1		--	--	--	--	--	--	10	8

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
M.Phil.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Ashim Bora	Prof. Sahin Ahmed	Factors Responsible for Academic Achievement of Secondary School Students in Mathematics: An Analytic Study in Karbi Anglong District of Assam	13.11.2017
2.	Ms. M.Abhilasha	Prof. Sahin Ahmed	Mathematics Achievement amongst Meitei pangal Secondary School Students. An analytical Study in Thoubal District of Manipur	11.03.2019
3.	Ms. Silpi Hazarika	Prof. Sahin Ahmed	Investigation of Different Hydromagnetic Micropolar Nanofluid Models for Heat Transport in Porous Media	20.11.2018
4.	Mr. Susanta Sarma Pathak	Dr. Bipan Hazarika	An Analysis of Tea Data using Selected Time Series Tools	14.02.2017
5.	Mr. Sonam Dorjee	Dr. Utpal Jyoti Das	A Study of Some Steady and Unsteady Magnetohydrodynamic Flow Problems	22.05.2017
6.	Mr. Jubaraj Chetry	Dr. Nipen Saikia	Ramanujan's Continued Fractions, Modular Equations and Related Topics	07.04.2015
7.	Mr. Apil Uddin Ahmed	Dr. Saifur Rahman	Some Aspects and Applications of Semirings and Semidodules: A Study of Fuzzy Setting	24.10.2016
8.	Mr. Gete Umbery	Dr. Saifur Rahman	A study of Semi rings; Some theoretical prospects and Approaches towards Decision Making	08.02.2018
9.	Ms. Maitrayee Chowdhury	Dr. Saifur Rahman	A Study of Graphs and Hyper graphs with special reference to Number Theory, Hyper –Operational algebraic implications and Elliptic Curve Cryptograph	11.03.2019
10.	Mr. Monkhum Khilak	Dr. Sunil Kumar Singh	Wavelets, Ridgelets and Function Spaces	16.10.2015
11.	Ms. Drema Lhamu	Dr. Sunil Kumar Singh	Wavelets, Curvelets and Function Spaces	16.10.2015

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1	Mr. Abdul Wahed	Prof. Sahin Ahmed	Status of Higher Secondary Mathematics in Relation to Participation, Achievements and Curricula Aspect: A Case Study in Goalpara District of Assam	---
2.	Mr. Manash Jyoti Borah	Prof. Bipan Hazarika	Mixed Fuzzy Soft Topology and Application of Soft Sets	---

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

**a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL**

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned ( in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Dr. Nipen Saikia	Contribution to Ramanujan's Continued Fractions and Related Topics	CSIR, New Delhi	2.96	--	2015-2018

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Sahin Ahmed	Mathematical Sciences & Applications in Science, Engineering & Technology (MSASET-2019)	UGC, New Delhi and Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 25-26, 2019	National

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

**a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties**

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	25	1	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	3	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	--	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	--	--

**b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	A. Das, B. Hazarika, R. Arab & M. Mursaleen	Applications of a fixed point theorem to the existence of solutions to the nonlinear functional integral equations in two variables	<i>Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo</i> (ISSN: 0009-725X)	68(1): 139-152	2019	10252	--
2.	T. Yaying, A. Das, B. Hazarika & P. Baliarsingh	Compactness of binomial difference operator of fractional order and sequence spaces	<i>Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo</i> (ISSN: 0009-725X)		2018	10252	--
3.	A. Das, B. Hazarika, E. Evren Kara & F. Basar	On Composition Operators of Fibonacci Matrix and Applications of Hausdorff Measure of Noncompactness	<i>Boletim da Sociedade Paranaense de Matematica</i> (ISSN: 0037-8712)		2018	15087	--
4.	M. J. Borah & B. Hazarika	Soft ideal topological space and Mixed fuzzy soft ideal topological space	<i>Boletim da Sociedade Paranaense de Matematica</i> (ISSN: 0037-8712)	37(1): 141-151	2019	15087	--
5.	M. Rabbani, R. Arab & B. Hazarika	Solvability of nonlinear quadratic integral equation by using simulation type condensing operator and measure of noncompactness	<i>Applied Mathematics and Computation</i> (ISSN: 0096-3003)	349(15): 102-117	2019	15975	3.092
6.	A. Das, B. Hazarika & M. Mursaleen	Application of measure of noncompactness for solvability of the infinite system of integral equations in two variables in $\ell_p$ ( $1 < p < \infty$ )	<i>Revista de la Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Fisicas y Naturales. Serie A. Matematicas</i> (ISSN: 1578-7303)	113(1): 31-40	2019	34386	1.028

7.	B. Hazarika, R. Arab & P. Kumam	Coupled fixed point theorems in partially ordered metric spaces via mixed g-monotone property	<i>Journal of Fixed Point Theory and Applications</i> (ISSN: 1661-7738)	29(1): 1-19	2019	7593	1.253
8.	A. Das, B. Hazarika & P. Kumam	Some New Generalization of Darbo's Fixed Point Theorem and Its Application on Integral Equations	<i>Mathematics</i> (ISSN: 2227-7390)	7(3): 214-222	2019	63380	1.105
9.	S. A. Mohiuddine, A. Asiri & B. Hazarika	Weighted statistical convergence through difference operator of sequences of fuzzy numbers with application to fuzzy approximation theorems	<i>International Journal of General Systems</i> (ISSN: 0308-1079)	48(5): 492-506	2019	22824	2.259
10.	B. Hazarika, E. Karapinar, R. Arab & M. Rabbani	Metric-like spaces to prove existence of solution for nonlinear quadratic integral equation and numerical method to solve it	<i>Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics</i> (ISSN: 0377-0427)	328(15): 302-313	2018	6870	1.883
11.	K. Boruah & B. Hazarika	G-Calculus	<i>TWMS Journal of Applied and Engineering Mathematics</i> (ISSN: 2146-1147)	8(1): 94-105	2018	48837	--
12.	M. J. Borah & B. Hazarika	Some operators on interval-valued Hesitant fuzzy soft sets	<i>Afrika Matematika</i> (ISSN: 1012-9405)	29(3): 509-529	2018	12126	--

13.	H. M. Srivastava, A. Das, B. Hazarika & S. A. Mohiuddine	Existence of Solutions of Infinite Systems of Differential Equations of General Order with Boundary Conditions in the Spaces $c_0$ and $\ell_1$ via the Measure of Noncompactness	<i>Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences</i> (ISSN: 0170-4214)	41(10): 3558-3569	2018	4042	1.533
14.	B. Hazarika, H. M. Srivastava, R. Arab & M. Rabbani	Existence of solution for an infinite system of nonlinear integral equations via measure of noncompactness and homotopy perturbation method to solve it	<i>Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics</i> (ISSN: 0377-0427)	343: 341-352	2018	6870	1.883
15.	B. Hazarika	Lacunary statistically slowly oscillating continuity in abstract space	<i>Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, India Section A: Physical Sciences</i> (ISSN: 0369-8203)	88(4): 607-615	2018	38610	0.681
16.	K. Boruah & B. Hazarika	Bigeometric integral calculus	<i>TWMS Journal of Applied and Engineering Mathematics</i> (ISSN: 2146-1147)	8(2): 374-385.	2018	48837	--
17.	B. Hazarika	On ideal convergence in measure for sequences of fuzzy valued functions	<i>Journal of Intelligent and Fuzzy Systems</i> (ISSN: 1064-1246)	35(5): 5729-5740	2018	30259	1.637
18.	N. Saikia & J. Chetry	Some new modular equations in Ramanujan's alternate theory of signature 3	<i>Ramanujan Journal</i> (ISSN: 1382-4090)		2019	9981	1.010
19.	J. Chetry & N. Saikia	New Infinite Families of Congruences Modulo 3, 5 and 7 for Overpartition Function.	<i>Journal of the Ramanujan Mathematical Society</i> (ISSN: 0970-1249)		2018	11265	0.229

20.	A. Bora & S. Ahmed	Secondary school students' attitude towards their learning geometry	<i>International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews</i> (ISSN: 2349-5138)	10(10): 25-30	2018	43602	
21.	A. Bora & S. Ahmed	Teachers' Choices on Environmental Principles of Learning Effective Mathematics in Secondary Schools	<i>International Journal of Advanced Scientific Research and Management</i> (ISSN: 2455-6378)	11(3): 27-31	2018	63502	--
22.	A. Bora & S. Ahmed	Fusion of ICT into Mathematics Learning to Improve Secondary School Students' Academic	<i>International Journal of Scientific Research and Reviews</i> (ISSN: 2279-0543)	7(4)	2018	63179	--
23.	S. Ahmed & O. B. Anwar	Steady-state transport phenomena on induced magnetic field modeling for convective chemically reacting fluid with viscous dissipative heat	<i>Heat Transfer Research</i> (ISSN: 1064-2285)		2018	17157	0.398
24.	S. Sharma, D. Lhamu & S. K. Singh	Characterization of Weighted Function Spaces In Terms of Wavelet Transforms	<i>Boletim da Sociedade Paranaense de Matematica</i> (ISSN: 0037-8712)	37(4): 69-82	2019	15087	--
25.	U. J. Das & S. Dorjee	Magnetohydrodynamics boundary layer flow with Soret / Dufour effects in presents of Heat Source and Chemical Reaction	<i>International Journal of Applied Engineering Research</i> (ISSN: 0973-4562)	14(2): 485-490	2019	64529	--
26.	P. Kakoti, S. Borkotokey, R. Mesiar & S. Rahman	Interval Neutrosophic Hesitant Fuzzy Choquet in Multicriteria Decision Making	<i>Journal of Intelligent and Fuzzy Systems</i> (ISSN: 1064-1246)	35: 3213-3230	2018	30259	1.637



**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	A. Bora & S. Ahmed	Evaluation of Leadership Qualities of the Heads of Schools and Students' Mathematics Achievements in Secondary Schools	<i>IOSR Journal of Humanities and Social Science</i> (ISSN: 2279-0845)	23(3): 11-14	2018
2.	S. Dorjee & U. J. Das	Unsteady MHD flow of visco-elastic fluid through a porous medium in a vertical porous channel	<i>Proceedings of IEMIS</i>	1: 341-354	2018
3.	U. J. Das & S. Dorjee	MHD Oscillatory Slip flow of Visco-elastic fluid through a channel filled with porous medium	<i>Journal of Assam Academy of Mathematics</i> (ISSN: 2229-3884)	8: 1-11	2018

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books: NIL**

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL**

**f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Nipen Saikia	Summer School in Basic Sciences	UGC-HRDC, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong	July 4-24, 2018	National

**12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	--
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

**14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES**

**15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

1. **FACULTY** : Basic Sciences
2. **DEPARTMENT** : Physics
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2011
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc. and Ph.D.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Sanjeev Kumar	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Soft Matter
2.	Pradip K. Kalita	Ph.D.	Professor	Nanoscience
3.	Upamanyu Das	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Low Dimensional Material
4.	H. Shanjit Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Astrophysics & Cosmology

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Sc.	215	26

#### b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	40	8

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	1st	14	7	--	1	2	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	9
	3rd	13	2	1	1	--	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	5

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	4	1			1		1	1							6	2

#### e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Bandana Gogoi	Dr. Upamanyu Das	Size Selected Transition Metal Oxide Nanoparticles: Synthesis, Characterization and Applications	06.04.2017

2.	Mr. Chandra Kamal Bora	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar	Fabrication and Characterization of 2D Ultrathin Layer of MoS <sub>2</sub> for Photovoltaic Application	14.09.2016
3.	Ms. Bidya Rani Maibam	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar	Investigation of Charge Carrier Injection on the Opto-electronic and Magnetic Properties of Nano-Phase Zinc Oxide	14.09.2016
4.	Ms. Sabtaka Borua	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar	Study the Influence of Doping on the Sensing properties of Zinc Oxide Nanostructures	14.09.2016
5.	Mr. Rinshar Narzary	Dr. Upamanyu Das	Development of Tin-Oxide Nanostructures and Its Composites for Technological Applications	06.06.2018
6.	Mr. Dutem Siboh	Prof. P. K. Kalita	Theoretical & Experimental Investigation on the Effect of Shell with Emphasis to Optoelectronic properties of ZnSe/ZnS Core-Shell Quantum dot	26.09.2018
7.	Ms. Yowa Nanung	Prof. P. K. Kalita	--	Registration on progress
8.	Mr. Kshirud Chandra Handique	Prof. P. K. Kalita	--	Registration on progress
9.	Ms. Barnali Barman	Prof. P. K. Kalita	--	Registration on progress
10.	Mr. Abhijeet Das	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar	--	Registration on progress
11.	Mr. Itum Ruti	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar	--	Registration on progress
12.	Mr. Soni Ngadong	Dr. Upamanyu Das	--	Registration on progress
13.	Mr. Tani Chekke	Dr. Upamanyu Das	--	Registration on progress
14.	Mr. Tame Achi	Dr. H. S. Singh	--	Registration on progress

f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department: NIL

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar	15-Day Refresher Course in Experimental Physics	Indian Academies of Sciences	March 26- April 10, 2018	National

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	1	--	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	--	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	--	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	2	--

### b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	C. K. Borah, P. K. Tyagi & S. Kumar	Few layer p-type phosphorene sheet: An efficient transparent conducting electrode in silicon heterojunction solar cell	Computational Materials Science (ISSN: 0927-0256)	151: 65	2018	16476	2.644

### c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals: NIL

### d) Details of Articles / Chapters Published in Books: NIL

### e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

### f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	G. Patwari, R. Singha, B. Bodo & P. K. Kalita	Structural and Optoelectronic properties of glucose capped Cu doped ZnO/ Zn(OH) <sub>2</sub> nanosheets	Materials Today: Proceedings	2214-7853	2018
2.	D. Siboh, P. K. Kalita, J. K. Sarma & N. M. Nath	Determination of shift in energy of band edges and band gap of ZnSe spherical quantum dot	AIP Conference Proceedings	978-0-7354-1634-5	2018

## 10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
---------	---------------------	---------------------------------------	--	----------------	--------------	--

1.	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar	Nanostructured Materials: Design and Development (Invited Talk)	National Conference on Hard and Soft Condensed Matter Physics (NCHSCMP-2019)	March 4-6, 2019	Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam	National
2.	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar	Influence of Fe-doping on Structural and Magnetic Properties of ZnO	National Conference on Hard and Soft Condensed Matter Physics (NCHSCMP-2019)	March 4-6, 2019	Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam	National
3.	Prof. P. K. Kalita	Advances in Nanoscience & Nanotechnology	University Invited Lecture	September 6, 2019	Himalayan University, Itanagar	University Level
4.	Prof. P. K. Kalita	The beauty of Quantum dots	International Conference On New Frontier in Engineering & Social Sciences (INFES-2019)	February 23-24, 2019	Eudoxia Research Centre	International
5.	Dr. Heisnam Shanjit Singh	Celestial Mechanics & Dynamical Astronomy	IUCAA, Pune	January 7-11, 2019	IUCAA, Pune	National

#### 11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

#### 12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Ashok Kumar	Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam	To Deliver a lecture	April 2, 2018
2.	Prof. Anurup Gohain Barua	Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam	To Deliver a lectures	April 4, 2018
3.	Prof. Vinod Kumar (Retd.)	IP University, Delhi	To Deliver a lectures	February 18-March 7, 2019

#### 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	2 (NET)
2.	SLET	2
3.	GATE	1
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	1 (National Fellowship for ST Student)

#### 14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Prof Sanjeev Kumar participated in "Workshop on National Consultative for formulating proposal for development of SC/ST" at Kolkata on January 21-22, 2019
- Prof Sanjeev Kumar participated in Assessors Orientation Program of NAAC at Gautum Budh University, Greater Noida on Jauary 28, 2019

- Prof.Sanjeev Kumar, Peer Team Member of NAAC team

**15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- Final Semester students visited to NSC, TIFR & CEBS – Mumbai during March' 2019 in Study Tour
- Mr. Tame Achi attended 3-Day Workshop on NEMA at Assam University during November 2018
- Mr. Ringshar Narzary, Mr. Soni Ngadang, Mr. Ditem Siboh, Mr. Tani Chekke, Mr. Itum Ruti and Ms. Yowa Nanung attended 6-Day Workshop on Advanced Techniques in Nanoscience and Technology for ST at INST Chandigarh during December 2018
- Mr. Ditem Siboh and Mr. Kshirud Chandra Handique attended National Conference on Materials, Condensed Matter and Theoretical Physics ADP College, Nagaon during December 20-21, 2018.
- Mr. Ringshar Narzary and Mr. Soni Ngadang attended 7-Day Workshop on In-Silico Approach for Modeling New Materials: Methodology and Applications, DFT at Central University of Himachal Pradesh during January 2019
- Mr. Ditem Siboh attended 3-Day International Conference on Nano Material at NEHU during February 2019
- Mr. Ditem Siboh, Ms. Yowa Nanung, Mr. Kshirud Chandra Handique and Ms. Barnali Barman attended 2-Day Workshop on Latex at Don Bosco University, Guwahati during March 2019

***Faculty of Information Technology***

Department of Mass Communication

## DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION

1. **FACULTY** : INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
2. **DEPARTMENT** : MASS COMMUNICATION
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2004
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. and PGDiploma in Mass Communication (PGDMC)

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Kh. Kabi	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Media and Culture, Media and Peace Studies
2.	Sunil Kojjam	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Digital Media
3.	Moji Riba	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Film Studies
4.	Nawaz Khan	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Radio, Television & Film Studies
5.	teli Yami	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Print Media

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### f) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	175	31
2.	PGDMC	22	12

#### g) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	15	2

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.A.	1st	16	8	--	--		2	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	18	11
	3rd	14	9	--	--	2	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	11
PGDMC	1st	8	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	4

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.		2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		2
M.Phil.	3	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	2



**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Teli Yami	Prof. Kh Kabi	--	Registration on progress
2.	Kenpi Riba	Prof. Kh Kabi	--	Registration on progress

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department: NIL****7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS****a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. Kh Kabi	Media, Gender Issues & Peace initiatives in Conflict Environs of Northeast India	ICSSR, New Delhi	7.0	--	--

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL****8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL****9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES****a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties**

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	--	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	--	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	--	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	--	--

**b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals: NIL****c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals: NIL****d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books: NIL****e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL****f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	--
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

**14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES**

**15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- As part of our routine academic exposure tour programme this year, the students of Mass Communication visited to Kolkata, West Bengal in order to explore the functioning of press in the Metropolis City from 26<sup>th</sup> March to 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019.
- A Health Awareness Campaign and participatory rural appraisal was conducted within the capital complex by the Department of Mass Communication on 20<sup>th</sup> April 2018 subsequently leading to planning and presentation of a strategy for designing and disseminating health messages by the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester students from the Department.
- Department conducted three days Media Literacy Campaign for School Children from 1<sup>st</sup> to 24<sup>th</sup> November 2018.
- Department conducted three days Workshop on Borderland Narratives Film Festival on 20-23<sup>rd</sup> March 2019

***Faculty of Engineering and Technology***

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

## DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

1. **FACULTY** : ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
2. **DEPARTMENT** : COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2005
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : B.C.A., M.C.A., M.Tech. and Ph.D.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Qualification	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Ph.D.	Professor	Speech Processing
2.	Ani Taggu	M.Tech.	Associate Professor & Head	Computer Networks
3.	Marpe Sora	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
4.	Firos A	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
5.	Bomken Kamdak Bam	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
6.	Sikdar Md. Sultan Askari	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Computer Networks
7.	Satish Kumar Das	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
8.	Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Machine Learning

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### h) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	B.C.A.	33	20
2.	M.C.A.	32	18
3.	M.Tech. (CSE)	12	5

#### i) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	37	3

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
B.C.A.	1st	8	2	--	--	1	--	8	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	3
	3rd	4		1	--	3	1	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	2
M.C.A.	1st	9		1	--	2	--	5		1	--	--	--	--	--	18	
	3rd	5	2	--	--	2	--	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	3
M.Tech.	1st	2	1	--	--	1	--	1		--	--	--	--	--	--	4	1
	3rd	4	1	--	1	2		1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	3

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Ani Taggu	Prof.Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of Routing Algorithm for vehicular Ad-hoc Network	18.10.2012
2.	Mr. Bidyut Kumar Das	Prof.Utpal Bhattacharjee	Characterization of Acoustic-Phonetic Features for speaker Verification	18.10.2012
3.	Ms. Jyoti Mannala	Prof.Utpal Bhattacharjee	Speech recognition in Uncontrolled Ambient condition in the Contest of Tonal Languages of AR	05.02.2014
4.	Mr. Satish Kr. Das	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of a Robust Speaker Authentication System for Emotional Speech with Reference to the Languages of AR	27.08.2015
5.	Mr. Firos A	Prof.Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of a Semantic – Based Low Bit Rate Speech Coding Framework for Emotional Speech	09.03.2016

**f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department: NIL**

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

**a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL**

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	Development of a Robust Speaker Authentication System	DEITY	47.46	Satish Kr. Das	3 years
2.	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of Speech Recognizer in the context of Tonal Languages of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC	14.20	Satish Kr. Das	3 years

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Mr. Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia	FDP on Digital Signal Processing	Electronics & ICT Academy, IIT Guwahati	April 30- May 5, 2018	State Level

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

**a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties**

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	--	3	--
2.	Other reputed journals	--	2	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	--	--	--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor	--	--	--
5.	Conference Proceedings	--	6	--

**b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	N. A. Manlong, J. Rahul & M. Sora	ST Segment Analysis for Early Detection of Myocardial Infarction	<i>International Journal of Computer Sciences and Engineering</i> (ISSN: 2347-2693)	6(6): 1500-1504	2018	63193	--
2.	C. M. Khamhoo, J. Rahul & M. Sora	Algorithm for QRS Complex Detection using Discrete Wavelet Transformed	<i>International Journal of Electronics Engineering</i> (ISSN: 0973-7383)	10(2): 352-357	2018	2946	--
3.	M. Sora & T. Yasing	Dialect detection of Apatani language of Arunachal Pradesh	<i>International Journal of Computer Sciences and Engineering</i> (ISSN: 2347-2693)	Accepted	2019	63193	--

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	J. Rahul, M. Sora & L. D. Sharma	An overview on Biomedical Signal Analysis	<i>International Journal of Recent Technology and Engineering</i> (ISSN: 2277-3878)	7(5): 206-209	2019
2.	Firos A. & U. Bhattacharjee	Impact of Semantic Coding of Emotional Speech on Speech Coding Performance	<i>International Journal of Computer Trends and Technology</i> (ISSN: 2231-2803)	57(1): 6-10	2018

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books: NIL**

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL**

**f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	U. Bhattacharjee, G. Yubbey & J. Mannala	Statistical Evaluation of Spectral Features for Tonal Phoneme Discrimination Capability	Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Electrical, Communication, Electronics, Instrumentation and Computing, 2019 (CPCI, WoS)	978-1-72-810173-6	2019
2.	A. Begum, M. A. Hussain, J. Bora & S.M.S. Askari	A simple three-dimensional joint routing and scheduling protocol for multi-hop wireless networks	4th International Conference on Recent Advances in Information Technology (RAIT), IEEE	978-1-5386-3038-9	2018
3.	A. Begum, M. A. Hussain & S. M. S. Askari	A Noble Dead-End Free Three-Dimensional Routing and Scheduling Techniques for Multi-Hop Wireless Networks	9th International Conference on Computing, Communication and Networking Technologies (ICCCNT),IEEE	978-1-5386-4429-4	2018
4.	J. Rahul, M. Sora & L. D. Sharma	Baseline correction of ECG using regression estimation method	IEEE Conference	978-1-7281-1253-4	2019
5.	A. Taggu, A. Mungoli & A. Taggu	Reverse Route: An Application Layer Scheme for Detecting Blackholes in MANET Using gMobile Agents	3rd Technology Innovation Management and Engineering Science International Conference (TIMES-jCON)	978-1-53-867574-8	2018
6.	Z. Ahmed & S. M. S Askari	Firewall Rule Anomaly Detection: A Survey	Proceedings of International Conference on Computational Intelligence & IoT (ISSN: 1556-5068)	2(4): 722-727	2018

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Mr. Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia	Training of Trainers(ToT) on Disaster Mangement	March 25-27, 2019	CYDLS, RGU and RGNIYD	National
2.	Dr. Marpe Sora	FDP on Digital Signal Processing	April 30-May 5, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and Electronics & ICT Academy, IIT Guwahati	State
3.	Mr. Firos A	FDP on Digital Signal Processing	April 30-May 5, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and Electronics & ICT Academy, IIT Guwahati	State
4.	Mr. Satish Kr. Das	FDP on Digital Signal Processing	April 30-May 5, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and Electronics & ICT Academy, IIT Guwahati	State
5.	Mr. S.M.S Askari	FDP on Digital Signal Processing	April 30-May 5, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and Electronics & ICT Academy, IIT Guwahati	State
6.	Ms. Bomken Kamdak Bam	FDP on Digital Signal Processing	April 30-May 5, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and Electronics & ICT Academy, IIT Guwahati	State

**12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	--
2.	SLET	--
3.	GATE	--
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	--

**14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES**

**15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**



## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

1. **FACULTY** : ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION  
ENGINEERING
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** 2015
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** :M.Tech.

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Jagdeep Rahul	M. Tech	Assistant Professor & Head (i/c)	VLSI Design, Biomedical Engineering
2.	Maibam Sanju Meetei	M. Tech	Assistant Professor	MEMS, Embedded System and AI
3.	Champa Tanga	M. Tech	Assistant Professor	Networking and Communication
4.	Kurmendra	M. Tech	Assistant Professor	MEMS

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Tech.	14	8

#### b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
	--	--	--
	--	--	--

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Tech.	1st	4	2	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	2
	3rd	3		--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
M.Phil.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL

f) Detail Information of Ph.D. Awarded by the Department: NIL

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Maibam Sanju Meetei	FDP on Digital Signal Processing	Electronics & ICT Academy, IIT Guwahati	30 April - 05 May, 2018	State Level

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) Number of Research Publications of the Faculties

Sl. No.	Type of Publications	International	National	Others
1.	Peer-reviewed Journals ( <i>only UGC Approved Journals</i> )	2	4	--
2.	Other reputed journals		4	--
3.	Articles / Chapters in books	1		--
4.	Books published as Author / Editor			--
5.	Conference Proceedings		1	--

### b) Details of Publications in Peer-reviewed International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	O. Pertin & Kurmendra	Pull-in-voltage and RF analysis of MEMS based high performance capacitive shunt switch	<i>Microelectronics Journal</i> (ISSN: 0026-2692)	77	2018	31174	1.284

2.	Kurmendra & R. Kumar	MEMS based cantilever biosensors for cancer detection using potential bio-markers present in VOCs: a survey	<i>Microsystem Technologies</i> (ISSN: 0946-7076)	Accepted	2019	31202	1.513
3.	J. Rahul	Impact of High-k Gate Dielectric on Junctionless Vertical Double Gate MOSFET	<i>International Journal of Computer Sciences and Engineering</i> (ISSN: 2347-2693)	6(6): 1475-1478	2018	63193	
4.	C. M. Khamhoo, J. Rahul & M. Sora	Algorithm for QRS Complex Detection using Discrete Wavelet Transformed	<i>International Journal of Electronics Engineering</i> (ISSN: 0973-7383)	10(2): 352-357	2018	2946	
5.	N. A. Manlong, J. Rahul & M. Sora	ST Segment Analysis for Early Detection of Myocardial Infarction	<i>International Journal of Computer Sciences and Engineering</i> (ISSN: 2347-2693)	6(6): 1500-1504	2018	63193	
6.	L. B. Singha & C. Tanga	Analysis of Power Consumption in 8 port NOC Router for Different Topologies	<i>International Journal of Computer Sciences and Engineering</i> (ISSN: 2347-2693)	6(6): 930-935	2018	63193	

**c) Details of Publications in Other Reputed Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal (ISSN No.)	Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	J. Rahul, M. Sora & L. D. Sharma	An overview on Biomedical Signal Analysis	<i>International Journal of Recent Technology and Engineering</i> (ISSN: 2277-3878)	7(5): 206-209	2019
2.	M. S. Meetei, A. Chamuah, Y. Yuto & A. D. Singh	A systematic approach for designing a neural network using existing algorithms to detect H <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>4</sub> , and CO Gases	<i>International Journal of Engineering &amp; Technology</i> (ISSN: 2227-524X)	7(4.22): 182-185	2018

3.	Kurmendra & R. Kumar	Design and simulation of mems shunt capacitive switch for lower switching time	3C Technologia: Special Edition	28(2): 167-177	2019
4.	Kurmendra, J. Rahul & R. Kumar	Micro-cantilevered MEMS Biosensor for Detection of Malaria Protozoan Parasites	<i>Journal of Computational Applied Mechanics</i> (ISSN: 2423-6705)	50(1): 99-107	2019

**d) Details of Articles/Chapters Published in Books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN No.	Year of Publication
1.	Kurmendra, R. Kumar & O. Pertin	Design of An Improved Micro-Electro-Mechanical-Systems Switch for RF Communication System	<i>Recent Trends in Communication, Computing and Electronics</i> A. Khare, U. Tiwary, I. Sethi & N. Singh	Springer	3-13	978-9-81-132685-1	2019

**e) Details of Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL**

**f) Details of Publications in Conference Proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	A. Chamuah, Kurmendra & R. Kumar	A Novel Structure for Piezoelectric Based MEMS Energy Harvester	<i>5th IEEE Uttar Pradesh Section International Conference on Electrical, Electronics and Computer Engineering (UPCON)</i> , Gorakhpur, 2018	978-1-5386-5002-8	2019

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**11. CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Ms. Champa Tanga	One week faculty Development Programme on Emerging Trends In Wireless Communication	November 26-30, 2018	Electronics & ICT Academy IIT Guwahati in Association with NERIST, Nirjuli	National

2.	Ms. Champa Tanga	FDP on Digital Signal Processing	April 30- May 5, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and Electronics & ICT Academy, IIT Guwahati	State
3.	Mr. Jagdeep Rahul	FDP on Digital Signal Processing	April 30- May 5, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and Electronics & ICT Academy, IIT Guwahati	State
4.	Mr. Maibam Sanju Meetei	FDP on Digital Signal Processing	April 30- May 5, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and Electronics & ICT Academy, IIT Guwahati	State
5.	Mr. Kurmendra	FDP on Digital Signal Processing	April 30- May 5, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and Electronics & ICT Academy, IIT Guwahati	State

**12. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of students Qualified
1.	JRF/NET	1
2.	SLET	
3.	GATE	
4.	Others ( <i>Please specify</i> )	

**14. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES**

**15. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

## **PART II**

*Centres / Institutes / Cells / Central Services / Units*

## Centres / Institutes / Cells / Central Services / Units

1. Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility (BIF)
2. Career Counselling Cell
3. Centre with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity
4. Centre for Development Studies
5. Centre for Endangered Languages
6. College Development Council
7. Computer Centre
8. Day Care Centre
9. Dean of Students' Welfare
10. EDUSAT Programme
11. Health Centre
12. Hindi Cell
13. Institute of Distance Education
14. Institutional Level Biotech Hub
15. Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)
16. Net Coaching Centre
17. NSS Cell
18. Placement Cell
19. The University Library
20. Women Studies & Research Centre

## BIOINFORMATICS INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITY (BIF)

**Coordinator:** Prof. R. K. Singh, Department of Botany

**Dy. Coordinator:** Dr. Pankaj Kumar, Department of Zoology

**Year of Establishment:** 2007

The Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility (BIF) Centre was established in the year 2007 with financial assistance from the Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India. The centre is adequately equipped with computational facilities having 25 desktops, bioinformatics softwares and 24 hours internet connectivity. The activity of the centre is managed by two regular faculty members of the Life Sciences acting as Coordinator and Deputy Coordinator with active support from a research associate appointed out of DBT grant to the centre.

The Centre imparts training on bioinformatics to the postgraduate students, research scholars and faculty members of Life Sciences discipline besides carrying out independent research work on genomics and proteomics particularly on industrially important microorganisms, and molecular dynamics, simulation studies. In last one year, the centre has conducted two workshops/training programmes on bioinformatics benefiting 49 post graduate students of the departments of Botany and Zoology. Additionally, the centre is creating organismal databases for providing valuable information to Scientists and entrepreneurs. The databases under preparation are (i) Orchid database of Arunachal Pradesh, (ii) Fish database of Arunachal Pradesh, and (iii) Database on Aphyllophorales of North-east India. The centre has awarded studentship/traineeship to three students for creating these databases. The centre also ensures easy online access of all scientific journals being provided to the university through DBT-DeLcon consortium.

## CAREER COUNSELING CELL

**Coordinator:** Dr. Boa Reena Tok, Department of Education

**Year of Establishment:** 2011

One of the policy decisions in the UGC XIth Plan provides for establishing Career and Counseling Cell in Universities. The objective is to support the students in the development of soft skills and communication ability to challenge the rigors of competitive tests and on-job-training in add-on or vocational courses. In view of the above, the Career and Counseling Cell of Rajiv Gandhi University is established with the appointment of its Coordinator on 2<sup>nd</sup> June, 2011.

**The activities of the cell during 2018-19 are as follows:**

### 1. Progress Report Career Counselling Cell

The Career Counseling Cell (CCC) started on 21st August 2012 with an objective to set up an educational counseling services offered for the post-graduate students of Rajiv Gandhi University with the aim to help the students redefine their passion in their career, develop essential employability skills and strategies and to understand different competitive examination related to job opportunities in current market scenario. Career Counseling Cell has organized 9 Skill-based training programme under the expert professionals and resource persons invited from the state as well as national level. In the last 7 years the Cell has emerged as a prominent service provider in Vocational training and Skill development sector more than 6000 students have been benefitted from the programme and placement of more than 2000 students in various Private and Government sectors of Arunachal Pradesh. Keeping in view the aspirations of students and parents of Arunachal Pradesh, the University has taken a strong initiative for organizing various programmes time to time in the university and as a result of which university does ensure high quality education with better job avenues for the better products of our university students after completion of their formal degrees.



**2. Workshop Training on Aptitude, Soft Skills and Career Counselling was organized by CCC from May 4-6, 2018**

Three (3) Day Workshop Training on Aptitude, Soft Skills and Career Counselling Under Career Counselling Cell, RGU was organized in Collaboration with Career Launcher, New Delhi in the department of Education from 4th-6th May, 2018. Prof. Tomo Riba, Registrar, RGU was the Chief Patron of the Programme. Mr. Karthik Raja from Tamil Nadu was the Resource Person for the programme. Dr. Boa Reena Tok was the Programme Coordinator. The Main objective of the workshop was to train the Post-graduate students of Rajiv Gandhi University to face various competitive examinations, confident building in interviews in various companies and government sectors. There were 10 skill based practical sessions. Around 50 participants (Annexure 2.1) from various departments attended such important programme. Modules handouts materials were based on Soft Skills quantitative Aptitude and Reasoning Ability for campus recruitment such as (a) Reading comprehensive and critical reasoning, (c) Grammar and Vocabulary building, and (d) Data arrangements and logical reasoning.

**3. Employability Skills and Career Counselling**

A Two-Day Workshop 29-30 April, 2019 on Employability Skills and Career Counselling organized by Career Counselling Cell (RGU) in collaboration with Career Launcher, New Delhi began today in the department of Education at RGU. The Programme was graced by Prof. Saket Kushwaha, Vice Chancellor, R.G.U. as the Chief Patron of the Programme, Prof. Tomo Riba, Registrar, R.G.U., Professor Kesang Degi, Dean, DSW, RGU, Amit Dhar as the Resource Person, Career Launcher, New Delhi, Rahul Kumar Basak, Career Launcher, New Delhi, Prof. Tasi Kaye, In charge, Placement Cell, RGU., Dr. Boa Reena Tok, Coordinator.

## **CENTER WITH POTENTIAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN BIODIVERSITY**

**Coordinator:** Prof. Hirendra Nath Sarma, Department of Zoology

**Year of Establishment:** 2008

**Academic Programmes Offered:** 1

**The activities of the Centre during 2018-19 are as follows:**

**1. Advance Post Graduate Diploma in Biodiversity:**

(a) Students: Sixth batch of students get admitted in the first semester of Advance Post Graduate Diploma in Biodiversity, under Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity. Ten students out of 12 admitted students appeared in the first semester end examinations held on December, 2018. All of them passed to second semester.

(b) Faculty Member: Following faculty members have been involved in teaching of Advance Post Graduate Diploma in Biodiversity (Theory and practical).

Semester I (July – December, 2018): Dr. Achom Darshan Singh & Dr. Goatham Gogoi

Semester II (January – May, 2019): Dr. Goatham Gogoi

**2. Visiting Faculty:**

(a) Prof. I. K. Pai (October 24 – November 9, 2018)

Department of Zoology

Goa University, Goa 403 206

(b) Dr. K. Sivakumar (September 21 – 30, 2018)

CAS in Marine Biology

Faculty of Marine Sciences

Annamalai University, Parangipettai 608 502, Tamil Nadu

3. **Grants for Field Study/ Students field training**
  - (a) Conducted field training of Advance Post Graduate Diploma in Biodiversity in the Mouling National Park in Upper Siang, Arunachal Pradesh October 27-November 1, 2018.
  - (b) Field trip (Avian Survey) at different areas of Lower Siang district of Arunachal Pradesh: February 23-March 2, 2019.
  - (c) Field trip at Sangti valley and adjacent areas of West Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh: January 14-20, 2019.
  - (d) Field trip (Avian fauna study) in Daparijo and Riga: November 26-December 3, 2018.
4. **Grants for attending Seminar/ Symposium:**
  - (a) Prof. H. N. Sarma attended International Seminar on “International Conference on Reproduction, Endocrinology and Development” and 37<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Society for Reproductive Biology and Comparative Endocrinology (SRBCE), January 18 – 21; Navrachana University, Vadodara, India.
  - (b) Ms. Kanmuna Ray Talukdar: Global Conference on Reproductive Health with Focus on Occupational, Environment and Life Style factors (ISSRF-2019). 22 – 24 February, 2019, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
  - (c) Mr. Ram Kumar (Research Scholar, Fish Biology): 31<sup>st</sup> All India Congress of Zoology (31<sup>st</sup> AICZ) and national Seminar on Climate-Smart Aquaculture & Fisheries (CSAF). 15 – 16 January, 2019. College of Fisheries (CAU(I), Lembucherra, Tripura.
  - (d) Ms. Upasa Gowala, (5). Ms. Krishnakhi Misra, (6). Mr. Amarjyoti Saikia. “International Conference on Reproduction, Endocrinology and Development” and 37<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Society for Reproductive Biology and Comparative Endocrinology (SRBCE), January 18 – 21; Navrachana University, Vadodara, India.
5. **Outreach Programme:**
  - (a) Awareness programme at Government Middle School, Boleng, Siang district, Arunachal Pradesh, 29<sup>th</sup> October, 2018
  - (b) Meet with the traditional healers and villagers: Lillang village
6. Donations to the Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity: Dr. Franz Bairlein donated copy of journals and Binoculars for the students and researchers under CPEB-II (Ecology and Wildlife Biology).
7. **Award of Ph.D. Degree to the Junior Research Fellow under Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity**
  - (a) Ms. Rashmi Dutta (Zoology): Title of the Thesis: The Reproductive Biology of Assamese King Fish *Semiplotus semiplotus* (McClelland, 1839) with special emphasis on gonad development cycle. October, 2018
  - (b) Mr. Karsing Megu ( Zoology): Title of the Thesis: Assessment of Nutritional Potential of Weaver Ant (*Oecophylla smaragdina*) from Arunachal Pradesh, India: Perspective on seasonal and Altitudinal variation
8. **Publications (Books)**
  - (a) Hirendra Nath Sarma (Author): Discovering Eastern Himalaya: The Arunachal Pradesh: West Kameng and Tawang. ISBN: 978-81937-3276-2, South Asian Publication, Guwahati, 2018.
  - (b) Hirendra Nath Sarma and Sanjay Talukdar (Authors): Butterflies of Arunachal Pradesh. ISBN: 978-81-287-0027-9. Scientific Book Center, Guwahati, 2018
  - (c) Achom Darshan Singh, Santoshkumar Abujam & D. N. Das: Biodiversity of Fishes in Arunachal Himalaya. ISBN: 9780128155561. Academic Press. 2018
9. **Publication of Journal of Bioresources:**
  - (a) Vol 5 (1), January – June, 2018
  - (b) Vol 5 (2), July – December, 2018

#### **10. Publication of Biodiversity News Letter**

- (a) Vol V (1), March, 2018
- (b) Vol V (2), June, 2018
- (c) Vol V (3), September, 2018
- (d) Vol V(4), December, 2018

#### **11. Training of school students:**

A group of school students from Biswanath District of Assam visited the Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity on 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2019. The group of five students from different five schools of Biswanath district of Assam were selected at state level reading in class IX and X under Rastriya Madhyamik Siksha Abhiyan (R.M.S.A). The students participated were from (1). Roopjyoti High School, (2) Kalabari Higher Secondary School, (3) Tetunpukhuri High School, (4) Kalabari High School and (5) Nehru High School. Objectives of this state level school students' academic programme was to give them exposure to the University / Higher Education Institute, its teaching and research environment. The students lead by Mr. Neelamoni Sharma, Principal, Tetunpukhuri High School, Biswanath visited laboratories, museums, botanical garden and Orchidarium under the Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity.

### **CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES**

**Coordinator:** Prof. Vandana Upadhyay, Department of Economics

**Year of Establishment:** 2010

The Department of Economics conducted a weeklong workshop from 5<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> February, 2019 on **NSSO Data Handling** workshop in the Department of Economics. Participants from Different parts of India attended the workshop. Dr. Elumalai Kannan, Associate Professor, Mr. Varghese Kunjappy, System Analyst and Dr. Gautam Kumar Das, Research Associate were the Resource Persons of the workshop.

The Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics conducted 3<sup>rd</sup> Advisory Committee Meeting of CDS on 25<sup>th</sup> February, 2019 in the chamber of Vice-Chancellor, RGU. Prof. Atul Sarma, Former Vice-Chancellor, RGU and Director, Indian Statistical Institute, Member 13<sup>th</sup> Finance Commission, Govt. of India, New Delhi, Prof. Alakh N Sharma, Director, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi, and Prof. Mahendra Dev, Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbai attended the meeting.

### **CENTRE FOR ENDANGERED LANGUAGES**

**Coordinator:** Prof. Simon John

**Assistant Coordinator:** Ms. Lisa Lomdak and Dr. Wanglit Mongchang

**Year of Establishment:** 2016

The Centre for Endangered Languages, Rajiv Gandhi University, is a University Grant Commission sponsored centre. The Centre has been actively functioning since 2016. The main purpose of CFEL, RGU is its multidisciplinary approach. The research team comprises of scholars from linguistics, anthropology, folklore, tribal studies and mass communication. Presently, the Centre is focusing on field survey, documentation, and analysis of the critically endangered languages of Arunachal Pradesh. It is also studying these speech communities in their socio-cultural contexts. The Centre successfully carried out four field studies and documentations in the remote areas of Arunachal Pradesh. It also successfully conducted four workshops related to language and cultural documentation. Two monographs on Tangam and Kasik/Khapa are in publication process. The centre has published three newsletters on yearly basis, focusing on the work carried out in the conducted field works and workshops. The

Centre has also produced an award winning Documentary Film 'Ngok Miri Dekke Yoyo-Gaga Goktuanam Kiding' (Those songs & lullabies I used to sing) by Kombong Darang. The Centre is working on more short films, monographs and awareness programmes with the purpose of making eminent academic contributions.

In the academic year 2018-19 the centre ventured out for a fieldwork that focused on a lesser known community called Meyors of the Anjaw district of Arunachal Pradesh and documented the language and cultural practices of the community. Presently the centre is transcribing, translating, compiling and analyzing the data collected during the past few years among the Tangam, Khapa and the Meyor communities of Arunachal Pradesh. The centre also actively took part in the organization of several programmes such as a workshop on *Dialogue on Intangible Cultural Heritage of Communities* and the recently concluded film festival entitled as *Borderland Narratives* along with Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS).

## COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

**Director:** Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina, Department of Political Science

The College Development Council provides a leadership role and extends help, guidance and advice to all the affiliated colleges admitted to the privileges of the University. The Council is the Principal Advisory Body to the Executive Council and the Academic Council in all matters relating to affiliation. It is constituted every two years and has representatives comprising university officials, faculty members, and a representative of the State Government, principals and teachers of affiliated colleges. It provides a forum for taking measures for continuously improving the general educational standards of the affiliated colleges.

The University has at present forty one affiliated colleges. A meeting of a College Development Council was held in November 2018. The Council functions as the liaison between the affiliated colleges and the University Grants Commission in forwarding various proposals of colleges to the UGC for obtaining funds under the different schemes for the overall development of colleges

## COMPUTER CENTRE

**Joint Director:** Mr. Tsering Dorjee Megeji

**Year of Establishment:** 2004

Computer Centre, Rajiv Gandhi University, was established in the year 2004. Presently, Computer Centre is housed at multiple locations i.e. at Mass Communication Building and the Academic Block. Initiatives have already been taken for construction of the Central Computing Facility wherein Computer Centre will also be located.

### **Milestones and Activities undertaken:**

The year 2018-2019 was an important year in which many schemes and projects were either initiated or completed successfully. A brief account of them is as follows.

#### **1. National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT) Project: 5-29/2007-DL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

A mission taken up by MHRD, Govt. of India, New Delhi to accelerate the slow rate of growth in the number of educational institutions. It was pin pointed that one cannot hope to quickly make a dent on the baseline educational status of the population unless and until the conventional approach is aided and supported by the technological interventions through ICT so as to make available the knowledge resources to every learner as per his/her convenience and just in time. Rajiv Gandhi University has been fortunate to be one of the member institutes to this mission and project in Phase-I itself. At Rajiv Gandhi University, in this regard, steps are being

taken to strengthen the IT infrastructure first as this would be paving way for the successful completion of the mission.

## 2. Help Desk

“Computer Maintenance Facility”, in the Computer Centre has been set up to troubleshoot the problems brought in by the members of the University community in connection with IT and computers. The Centre has been striving constantly for making the facility available throughout and also offering possible assistance in conducting research, analyzing their data etc.

3. The centre has taken up steps for setting up of a Network Academy in the campus as skill enhancement program which would equip students with applied technology of the industry standards. It is possible for the students to opt for these courses simultaneously with their main course. The academy would facilitate as finishing schools for many of the technical courses.
4. Establishing, coordinating, maintaining and administering Campus Wide Network including internet and allied services are performed at Computer Centre.
5. RGU, through Computer Centre has successfully commissioned 2(two) **Smart Theatres and a Central Browsing Facility**. Smart Theatre is used primarily for smart classroom teaching as well as for conducting videoconferencing, seminars, workshops etc., Whereas Browsing Centre is used by University community especially research scholars for research works.
6. Since last few years, Computer Centre has helped University implement various e-Governance initiatives by Govt. of India. Some prominent among them are **PFMS** (Finance), **GeM** (procurement), **Scholarship Portal** (National fellowship through DBT), **Central University Portal** for monitoring etc. As part of the e-governance initiatives planning and designing of the University Management Solution (UMS) was laid which would be implemented very soon. Design and development of the software modules (Intranet) for use by various departments was launched in the year 2015 and is running successfully and its maintenance is done by the Computer Centre.
7. Computer Centre has constantly been updating the technologies for use by the University. Ever since its inception more and more IT enabled services are being introduced in the University.

## DAY CARE CENTRE

**Supervisor:** Mrs. Oshot Dai Kaye

**Year of Establishment:** 2006

The Day Care Centre at Rajiv Gandhi University was established under the UGC scheme for providing child care centres in the universities and college during the X Plan period on 19<sup>th</sup> September 2006 and inaugurated by the then Vice- Chancellor, Prof. S.C. Saha on 9<sup>th</sup> January 2007. The centre is managed by the Management Committee constituted by the university authority under nodal supervision of UGC & Project Cell of the university. The main objective of the centre or scheme is to provide day care facilities to the children of age group of three months to six years of the working parents, students and visiting guest of the university. The facility is also extended to the child of research scholars and local community working parents in the vicinity of the university.

1. **Number of children admitted during the year:** 10-13

## 2. Monthly fees structure:

The fee structure per child per month is fixed by the Management Committee of the centre duly approved by the university authority as follows:

Categories	Monthly Fee ( in ₹)
A. Group – A Employees	450
(a) Single working parent	500
(b) Both working parent	
B. Other Non-teaching, Research Associates & Students	
(a) Single working parent	400
(b) Both working parent	450
C. Neighbourhood working parents (within 5 km of the University and subject to the availability of seat)	600
D. Casual employee of the university (maximum 10 % seat)	150
E. Single day Temporary Charge per day per child for the Visiting / campus dwellers or any category other than the A to D listed above	50

## 3. Requirement for admission to the centre:

- Birth certificate of the child/ children
- Medical fitness certificate
- Salary statement of the parent
- Two copies of Pass port size photo

## 4. Timing of the centre

Sl. No.	Activities	Time
1.	Arrival of Aya's	8.30 am
2.	Arrival and receiving of children	9.00 am
3.	Distribution of Fruits	10.30 am
4.	Lunch	12.00 noon
5.	Sleeping	1.00 pm to 3.00 pm
6.	Distribution of milk and biscuits	3.30 pm
7.	Disperse	Up to 5.00 pm

## 5. Infrastructural facilities

The Day Care Centre is running with a number of equipment and play toys that have been procured during the previous year. During the reference period a computer table with six chairs were provided by the university administration for the supervisor's office. At present the centre is equipped with all necessary infrastructures and play toys for cognitive and physical development of the children.

## 6. Management Committee

The management of the day care centre is vested upon the committee constituted by the university authority with the members from parents, faculty members and university administrative officers. At present management committee is comprises of the following members:

- Prof. (Mrs.) Elizabeth Hangsing, Department of Education : Chairperson
- Dr. N. T. Jose, Jt. Registrar (Exam & Regis.) : Member
- Dr. David Pertin, Jt. Registrar (Acad. & Conf.) : Member

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| (d) Dr. Mrs. Tage Rupa Sora, Department of Geography                    | : Member |
| (e) Dr. Jумыr Basar, Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies              | : Member |
| (f) Prof. Sumpam Tangjang, Department of Botany & Parent Representative | : Member |
| (g) Mrs. Oshot Dai Kaye, Supervisor                                     | : Member |

**7. Name & designation of the staffs**

- (a) Mrs. Oshot Dai Kaye, Supervisor  
Contact No. 94360 42087 (M), 0360-2277639 (R), 0360-2278554 (O)
- (b) Ms. Meering Nenggi, Aya
- (c) Ms. Yamum Pasing, Aya
- (d) Mrs. Sangha Okio, sweeper-cum-mali

**DEAN OF STUDENTS' WELFARE**

**Dean:** Prof. Kesang Degi

During the year 2018-19 the following activities have been organized by the office of Dean Student's Welfare.

1. The student's Orientation-cum-Induction programme for 1st semester students in the university was held during August- September 2019. During the programme the new students were briefed about the rules and regulation of the university under semester system, internal assessment, course structure, moral behavior as PG students, etc.
2. Uni-Fest-2019 was organized during 7th-10th October 2019. Shri Pema Khandu, Hon'ble Chief Minister, Government of Arunachal Pradesh inaugurated the festival on 7th October 2019 as Chief Guest, Mr. Kipa Babu, BJP Vice President Arunachal Pradesh as Guest of Honour and Hon'ble Vice Chancellor as Patron. The Valedictory function was attended by Mr Nabam Rebia, Hon'ble Minister of Housing and Urban Development as Chief Guest and Hon'ble Vice Chancellor as Patron. During the four days festival sports, cultural, literary and other competitions were organized for overall development of students in different fields.
3. One day Workshop on Prevention of Suicide and Sexual Harassment for students was organized on 2nd March 2019. Ms Nabam Yani, Clinical Psychologist, Ms Zilpha Modi Assistant Professor AITS, Ms Pampak Guest Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology and Ms Liyir Ete Guest Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology were the Resource Persons. Ms Nabam Yani and Ms Pampak oriented the students on various causes of suicide and how to overcome from suicidal tendency. Ms Zilpha Modi and Ms Liyir Ete deliberated on various forms of Sexual Harassment and RGUSU's Policy on Sexual Harassment. The workshop was coordinated by Dr. Radhe Amung, Warden, Kameng Halls of Residence RGU.
4. The Arunachal Panorama, a mega cultural event was organized during 20th to 22nd March 2019. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, RGU inaugurated the programme as Chief Guest on 20th March 2019 and Mr. Khyoda Apik was special Guest. The festival was organized to showcase the multicultural facets of Arunachal Pradesh in which students showcased dances, rituals, folklores and folktales of different tribal groups of the state.
5. Vice-Chancellor's Cricket Trophy was organized during 25th April to 1st May 2019, in which 16 teams participated which comprises of different departments, Officers Club of RGU, Engineering Wing, etc. Finally, Department of Economics team won the VCs Trophy.
6. Inter Hostel Sports Meet 15<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> February 2019.

## **EDUSAT PROGRAMME**

**Coordinator:** Prof. S. K. Patnaik, Department of Geography

**Year of Establishment:** 2005

### **The activities of the Centre during 2018-19 are as follows:**

1. Installation and Commissioning of SIT's in different district of Arunachal Pradesh is completed by Feb'2018. Directorate of Higher and Technical Education provided the list of Schools and Colleges where the EDUSAT network should be installed. Eight (8) new colleges and Eleven (11) new schools are added. Totally there are 51 SIT's (including Co-located RGU) in which EDUSAT network had successfully installed. The installation process started from 8<sup>th</sup> July'2017 and was completed by 13<sup>th</sup> Feb'2018. All the SIT's are operational till date. In each SIT's EDUSAT has installed 1KVA UPS with three batteries of 12V each, RCST, KU-band antenna, LED TV, wired microphone and a complete set of computer system. In Co-located a new Learning Management Server has been installed. Both NMS and LMS server are updated with latest version of software. Old UPS has been replaced as it was not working properly. A new GPS portable antenna is installed. A student end (Co-located) is installed at EDUSAT Hub. Teacher end is also installed and is smoothly operational. EDUSAT hub is installed with 10 KVA UPS with 16 batteries of 12V each along with teacher end and student end. EDUSAT hub and all the 51 SIT's including Co-located are functional till date.
2. Regular classes taught multicast by CEC for various subjects especially on Development Studies, Mass media, Career Counselling, Hindi, Health, Environment Studies, Economics, Information Communication Technology, Sociology, Public Relation, Education, Pol Science & Geography were received at the EDUSAT and routed to Campus LAN. Some important lectures were recorded as archival material in the EDUSAT Server. The programme is also simultaneously telecast through DTH (DishTV Channel 772)
3. Teaching end has been upgraded with better media capability and Train Net Software for two way interaction with the resource person
4. The State network for EDUSAT with its hub station established in the Department of Geography, R G University is maintained by ISRO and coordinated by Director Higher and Technical Education, Government of Arunachal Pradesh
5. Multicasting of recorded educational programmes of DECU, ISRO on regular basis from hub station, Rajiv Gandhi University

## **HEALTH CENTRE**

**Senior Medical Officer:** Dr. Akin Tana Tara

The Health Centre of Rajiv Gandhi University is located at the centre point of the campus. It is a Primary Health Centre and caters to the health care requirements of the staffs, staff dependants, students and the visitors to the campus. The Centre welcomes people from the neighbouring villages of the University who seek consultations and treatment. The services provided are free for every patient who visits the Health Centre.

The Health Centre is manned by two Medical Officers, one Staff nurse, one ANM, one Nurses' Aide, one Pharmacist, one Medical Laboratory Technician, three Multi – Tasking Staff. It is a four bedded which includes three beds in the Observation Room and one bed in the Dressing (Treatment) room.



Types of services provided are as follows:

- (a) Out Patient Department (OPD) : Consultations and treatment take place from Monday to Saturday to patients who seek health care.
- (b) Antenatal Check-up clinic: Pregnant women are registered, evaluated, treated and advised for follow - up till the delivery due date.
- (c) Vaccination Clinic: Every first and third Saturday of the month is the vaccination day where children are vaccinated against the vaccine preventable diseases as part of the National Immunisation Programme.
- (d) Revised National Tuberculosis Control Programme (RNTCP) Directly Observed Treatment Short course (DOTS) treatment: As part of the National initiative for treatment of Tuberculosis, the Health Centre is a designated treatment centre where T.B. medicines are dispensed to patients and followed up till completion of the full course of treatment.
- (e) Medical laboratory: Basic minimum clinical investigations are carried out and results provided to strengthen the diagnostic and treatment process.
- (f) Pharmacy: A medical Pharmacy is providing essential medicines for those in urgent need for various ailments.
- (g) Informing unit: As a designated informer unit of the National Polio Surveillance Programme (NPSP) and Measles Surveillance Programme (MSP), the Health Centre notifies the suspected cases of polio and measles if detected to higher health authorities in the district level.
- (h) Referral service: Appropriate and prompt referral is advised to higher medical centre located in the city as and when a patient is in need. To transport patients to hospitals an ambulance is stationed round the clock for facilitating.

The following Special Health Programmes were conducted by the Health Centre during the year 2018-19:-

- (a) An awareness talk on Hepatitis B infection was given by the doctors of University Health Centre to more than three hundred participants and Hepatitis B screening tests done on 13/12/2018.
- (b) A brain storming session on National Hepatitis B Control Programme and the context of Arunachal Pradesh was organized on 01/02/2019 with experts from World Health Organisation (WHO), New Delhi and Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education and Research (IPGMER), Kolkata.
- (c) Deworming Day: The National Deworming Day was observed on 26/02/2019 by administering one tablet of albendazole 400 mg to all the school going children in Govt. High School, Rono Hills, Doimukh. The albendazole tablets were distributed to take orally for all children from the age of 1 year to 19 years free of cost in university campus.
- (d) Intensive Pulse Polio Vaccination: As part of National Programme, Oral Polio Vaccine drops were administered to all children upto the age of 05 years on 10/03/2019.

## HINDI CELL

**Hindi Officer:** Gumpi Nguso

Cell organized four workshop during the financial year. Having topic-(1) **“Official Language Quarterly Report Collection”**, (2) **“Use of Hindi Language in Office premises; Prospects and Challenge”** and **“Official Hindi- An Introduction”**. Hindi fortnight were organized by Hindi Department on 14 to 20<sup>th</sup> September 2018. On this occasion various literary and cultural competition was organized for students and staffs of the university.

1. On the account of XVI<sup>th</sup> Convocation of the University, the Rajiv Gandhi University has first time distribute its various degrees certificates to students in bilingual format.
2. Hindi cell has released its 2<sup>nd</sup> edition of Rajbhasa Hindi Magazine **“Arun Chatta”** during 2018.

3. In Hindi Teaching, Scheme many employees of the university enrolled in Prabodh, Praveen and Pragya courses run by Ministry of Home Affairs, Central Hindi Training Institute, New Delhi in collaboration with Hindi Cell. All successful employees get benefited by cash prize, lump sum award and personal pay increment.
4. As usual, Hindi Cell is permanent centre for Prabodh, Praveen & Pragya Examination. Hence, examination for the session 2017-18 was smoothly conducted by the cell.
5. University Annual Report, Annual Account Report, and Quarterly Progress Report are sent frequently to all concerned Central Offices. Official Language Implementation Committee meeting is organized in every quarter and report is dispatched to all concerned as required.
6. Cell prepared roaster regarding working knowledge in Hindi to achieve target of 80% employees having working knowledge in Official Language to be published in Gazette of India.

## **INSTITUTE OF DISTANCE EDUCATION**

**Director:** Prof. Ashan Riddi, Department of History

**Year of Inception:** 2005

The students from interior villages and from the background of poor economic conditions of Arunachal Pradesh cannot access higher education even though the students from Arunachal Pradesh get stipends to pursue their education. The difficult geographical terrain and socio-economic backwardness off the state causes such a situation. It is in this context that the need for distance education in Arunachal Pradesh cannot be over emphasized. Realizing its importance, Rajiv Gandhi University has been offering distance education program at undergraduate level and started bachelors Degree in five subjects namely Economics, Education, English, History and Political Science from the session 2005-06. During the session 2006-07, two more subjects namely Hindi and Sociology have been added to its undergraduate program. During the session 2007-08, Tribal Studies has been added to its undergraduate program in addition to two certificate courses. 'Certificate Course in Fisheries Technology' and 'Certificate Course in English for Communication' have been introduced in the same session.

The courses have been recognized and approved by the Distance Education Council (DEC), New Delhi. An Expert Committee from the DEC visited the Centre in November 2005 and evaluated infrastructural facilities, availability of course materials, details of delivery mechanisms, provisions of students support, library facilities etc. The self-learning course materials are prepared with subject experts and evaluated by a team of experts at the DEC, New Delhi.

In recent times, I. D. E. has embarked on the road of using ICT for distance learning. The institute is in the process of creating a computer centre and a website [www.ide.rgu.ac.in](http://www.ide.rgu.ac.in), for which material is being developed. The main objective of the institute is to provide opportunities to aspiring youths of the state for vocational and higher education. And to promote the same, IDE is working to introduce vocational and post graduate courses in the coming session.

### **1. Thrust Area of the Department:**

The thrust area of the institute is to provide easy access to education. The institute has already produced many graduates from it, many of them being in-service candidates. It also offers professional certificate courses in 'English Communication' and 'Fisheries Technology'.

To further strengthen its objectives, the institute is going to introduce M. A. in Education, English, Hindi, Political Science and History in the 2013-14 academic session. The matter of introducing Bachelor of Education and Diploma in Elementary Education is also under introspection.

## 2. Details of Faculty Members

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Ashan Riddi	Ph.D.	Professor & Director	History of Modern India, World Affairs, USA, History and Ethnography of North East India, Tribal History and Culture of India and Border Areas Studies
2.	Moyir Riba	M.A.	Assistant Professor (Education)	Educational Sociology, Educational Psychology, Indigenous Education, ICT in Education
3.	Bonni Anita	M.A.	Guest Faculty (English)	
4.	Jamuna Tayeng	M.A.	Guest Faculty (Hindi)	
5.	Rinchin Naksang	M.A.	Guest Faculty (History)	
	Nyajum Lollen	M.A.	Guest Faculty (Political Science)	

## 3. Students Enrolment

UNDER GRADUATE								
Class	M	F	Total	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	Total
BA I	282	377	659	578	3	1	77	659
BA II	439	601	1040	834	18	13	175	1040
BA III	453	600	1053	880	20	31	122	1053

POST GRADUATE									
Class	M	F	Total	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	Total	
<b>PREVIOUS</b>									
MA I (Education)	12	16	28	22	2	-	4	28	
MA I (English)	10	13	23	20	-	-	3	23	
MA I (Hindi)		3	3	3	-	-		3	
MA I (History)	8	16	24	20	-	-	4	24	
MA I (Pol. Sc.)	18	23	41	33	-	-	7	41	
MA I (Economics)	5	6	11	11	-	-	-	11	
MA I (Sociology)	4	8	12	12	-	-	-	12	
<b>FINAL</b>									
MA II (Education)	9	17	26	16	2	2	6	26	
MA II (English)	3	33	36	30	-	1	5	36	
MA II (Hindi)	---	23	23	15	-	-	8	23	
MA II (History)	16	31	47	38	3	-	6	47	
MA II (Pol. Sc.)	8	19	27	21	-	-	6	27	

#### 4. Conferences / Seminars / Symposia / Workshops Attended by the Faculties

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Ashan Riddi	International Conference on Improved Access to Distance Education, Higher Education, Focus on Undeserved Communities and Uncovered Regions	August 11-12, 2018	Kakatiya University, Warangal, Telengana	International

#### 5. Revision of Syllabus of Postgraduate Courses

Keeping in view that the current under graduate courses has been running since inception on 2013, the Institute conducted many Board of Study Meetings of the various boards to revise the current syllabus. This was also done to update the current syllabus of the IDE as per the new revised syllabus of the face-to-face mode of the university under the credit system. The syllabus of under post graduate courses in Education, English, Hindi, History and Political Science were revised.

#### 6. Placement of Women Technology Park (WTP), under IDE

Vide order No. UGC/RGU-63/2011/311, dated 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2015, the WTP, established in 2005 was placed under the IDE and was entrusted with the responsibility of maintaining the park and its activities. Since taking over, the IDE has started many activities in the WTP. The tasks under taken can be categorized as below:

#### 7. New Projects

Since its restoration, many new projects has been introduced in the WTP, such as:

- (a) Landscaping: As with the existing lawn maintained at the IDE, the park was also redesigned as per the landscape for beautification. The park is open for visitors throughout the week and hence its necessary to upkeep the same.
- (b) Vegetable Gardening: Keeping in view of the growing need of vegetable for the campus dwellers, in absence of a vegetable market in the campus, vegetable gardening for mass production and sale was introduced in the park. The park grows seasonal vegetables like beans, gourds, aubergine etc., along with local leafy vegetables for sale .
- (c) Bee Keeping: A bee keeping unit was set up with a plan to harvest honey. The flowers and vegetables being grown in the park, set up an ideal landscape for bee keeping. Currently there are 9 colonies successfully harvested and there is a plan to extend the same in future.

#### 8. Proposed Projects

- (a) Dairy Unit: A dairy unit with three crossbred cows is under construction
- (b) and likely to be completed within 3 months. The product of the dairy unit will be available for sale.
- (c) Paper Recycling Unit: As the university is an institution where the paper waste is highest part of the total waste, it was proposed that a paper recycling unit should be set up under WTP. A building plan has already been approved and it is expected to be completed in the 2019-2020 session.

## INSTITUTIONAL LEVEL BIOTECH HUB

**Coordinator:** Prof. R. K. Singh, Department of Botany

**Deputy Coordinator:** Dr. Tenya Rina, Department of Botany

Institutional Level Biotech Hub (BT hub) was established in the year 2013 as a special programme for north eastern states of the country with approved financial assistance of Rs. 32.50 lakh from the Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Govt. of India with a broad purpose to promote education and research in biotechnology, biology, life science and to attract brilliant young students (Higher secondary students/UG/PG level) to build their career in different fields of biological sciences and biotechnology.

The BT hub is providing basic laboratory based training to the budding science students. Additionally, the researchers of the BT hub also guide the postgraduate students and provide available laboratory facilities to accomplish project work/dissertation.

As per its mandate, the BT hub is also carrying out its research work on 'Microbial lignocellulolytic enzymes' which have many industrial applications and currently an emerging area of research in the field of Microbial Biotechnology. In addition, the BT hub is also supporting research work on Mushroom cultivation and Orchid tissue culture. Presently, the BT hub is supporting 10 research scholars of the faculty of Life Sciences whose area of research is in accordance with its mandate. The BT hub also extends its facilities and expertise to other researchers.

## INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL (IQAC)

**Director:** Prof. Amitava Mitra, Department of Economics

The UGC in the XI Plan made a policy decision that all higher educational institutes may establish Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) to maintain the momentum of quality consequences. IQAC is conceived as a mechanism to build and ensure a quality culture at the institutional level. The IQAC is meant for planning, guiding and maintaining Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Enhancement (QE) activities of the institution. Accordingly, IQAC was reconstituted in November, 2011 with Vice Chancellor as the chairman, eight senior faculty members, administrative officers and three external experts.

As per the latest regulation of the UGC broad based IQAC was re-constituted in February 2019 with VC is chairman Prof. A. Mitra Director, Four other professors as members, Two Associate Professors as members, Four Assistant professor as members, Three administrative officers as members, two nominees from Alumni and Two external experts.

**The activities of the cell during 2018-19 are as follows:**

1. Prepared the format for **National Institutional Ranking Framework** (NIRF) and submitted to MHRD, in November 2018. It is to be noted that the University became one of the 100 top universities in India (**NIRF rank – 99**).
2. Organized an outreach programme regarding **Fulbright-Nehru Fellowship** at Rajiv Gandhi University on 15<sup>th</sup> March, 2019 at RGU Campus in collaboration with US-India Educational Foundation (USIEF). A good number of faculty members, research scholars and students were present in the programme.
3. Organized a Workshop on **Opportunities of Collaboration in Research and Innovation with the European Union** at Rajiv Gandhi University on 4<sup>th</sup> April 2019. A delegation of nine members of European Union participated in the workshop and highlighted the opportunities of collaboration in areas of research and innovation. The University was represented by Vice Chancellor, Director of IQAC, Dean of Life Sciences and Professor of Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies. All the Deans, Heads of the Department, Teachers, and Research Scholars were present in the Workshop.

4. The IQAC conducted around 7 meetings during the period and took important decision regarding the improvement of quality of education. The minutes of all the meetings were kept in the university website.
5. **AQAR, 2017-18** was prepared and uploaded in the University website.
6. **Annual Report, 2017-18** was prepared by IQAC well in time.
7. Prepared a students' feedback format and circulated among various departments.

## NET COACHING CENTRE

**Coordinator:** Prof. Oken Lego, Department of Hindi

**Year of Establishment:** 2008

The University established Pre-Examination Training Centre (PETC) in 1996 to impact coaching to the SC/ST/OBC (Creamy Layer) Female (General) Minority students for preparing themselves to appear NET Examinations as well as University Examinations with the active participation of subject coordinators from different Departments. The selected eminent faculty members of various Departments took the classes of NET coaching. The Coaching Centre was funded by UGC.

As per the University order, Prof. Oken Lego, Professor, Department of Hindi took over the charges of Honorary Director of PETC on 1st September, 2008. After that the Centre was renamed as NET Coaching Centre and the Honorary Director was renamed as Coordinator. The University attached two staff viz. one Secretarial Assistant and one Peon assist the Centre.

The centre organized 25 days Remedial Coaching Classes **in various Departments during the month of April-May 2018 (w.e.f. 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2018 to 15<sup>th</sup> May, 2018)** with the help of Heads of the Departments. A total of 155 students were benefitted from the coaching classes. Around 34 teachers took classes in their various departments. The circular for Remedial Coaching Classes have been circulated to all the Departments. However, only five departments organized the Remedial Classes.

## NSS CELL

**Programme Officer / Coordinator:** Mr. John G. Gangmei & Mr. Gomar Basar

National Service Scheme, under the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports Govt. of India, popularly known as NSS was launched in Mahatma Gandhi's Birth Centenary Year in 1969, in 37 Universities involving 40,000 students with primary focus on the development of personality of students through community service. From its inception, more than 3.75 crores students from Universities, Colleges and Institutions of higher learning have benefited from the NSS activities, as student volunteers. RGU NSS Cell has also been successfully implementing the various programmes under NSS for benefit of the Students. In pursuance to the UGC letter as received from Secretary UGC for implementation of NSS as elective subject in University. The proposal for implementing the same was initiated and placed in the 16<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2016. The academic council approved the same. The Department of Social Work was entrusted to introduce the NSS as an open elective course. It is now successfully being taught with around 40 students enrolled every year.

## PLACEMENT CELL

**Coordinator:** Prof. Tasi Kaye

Under Brigadier (Dr.) B.D. Mishra, Hon'ble Governor, Government of Arunachal Pradesh, a Placement Review Committee (PRC) was constituted on 18<sup>th</sup> June 2018, with members drawn from Rajiv Gandhi University, NERIST, Nirjuli and National Institute of Technology Yupia, Secretary Education, Govt of Arunachal Pradesh, and Senior Additional Advocate General, Govt of Arunachal Pradesh. Mr. Ani Taggu of RGU was appointed as Coordinator of PRC. The primary role of the committee was *"to study, deliberate and suggest ways and means to improve the institutional ranking prospects and opportunities for the students for job placements within the existing human and financial resources of the Universities/Educational Institutions"*.

After almost one year of hectic effort, the committee presented its 6-point measurable action plan, named as **PRC Report 2018**, to academic councils/senate of the three central institutes of Arunachal Pradesh, where the measures were ratified for adoption. Since the PRC Report 2018 also contains action plans for other educational institutes like secondary / higher secondary schools, colleges and Skill Development Centres like ITI, the PRC Report 2018 was presented to Mr. Dorjee Khandu, Hon'ble Chief Minister, Government of Arunachal Pradesh and his cabinet for discussion and ratification on 5<sup>th</sup> February, 2019.

As ratified by Academic Council, RGU, a full-fledged Placement Cell, headed by a Professor-in-charge has been created with sufficient funding for placement activities. Adequate infrastructure has also been provided to the Placement Cell. A coordination committee, comprising of Professor-in-charges of the three central institutes has been created to synergize placement activities in the form of pool campus and other placement activities.

## THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

**Librarian:** Dr. M. Maltesh

University Library is functioning in a separate building, since 1998. The total number of books procured as on today is **67010** out of which approx **3350** books are reference nature and approx **2550** gifted books. The University Library subscribes **17** local regional and national dailies & **13** numbers of magazines. University Library also subscribes **15** International Journals and **75** National Print Journals.

There is a separate cell at the Department of Mass communication and Journalism building to facilitate for internet browsing for the student, research scholars and faculties members. They can browse and access more than 15000 plus E-journal full text on line under Sodhsindhu Digital Library consortium, [Developing Library Network \(DELNET\)](#) the major Digital Library Resource in South Asia extended to the readers and AIEEE. The University library has own web site through these web site you can accessed all the above mentioned facilities ([www.rgu.ac.in](http://www.rgu.ac.in)) e-resources (OPAC) on line public access catalogue facility can be accessed by <http://opac.rgu.ac.in> There is separate section for Text-Books, current Periodicals, dissertations (**480** nos.) and Thesis (**374** nos.) are on display as well on database. ETD under Shodhganga project uploading soft copy of thesis. Anti-plagiarism software (URKUND) will be checked from the synopsis level. The circulation through check-in and check-out Kiosk from Smart Card RFID system has been implemented and it functional, the users can self-issue and return through KIOSK system. . ETD (Electronic Thesis & Dissertation) 87 theses uploaded on Shodhganga site. The rare books on Arunachal and E-Books are also on the Plan for digitization in near future under the digital library project. The users of the Library are under CCTV Camera Surveillance.

The usability statistics for the use of e-recourse under UGC-INFONET (eSS) is quite satisfactory. (Total download = 18,372 for the year 2018-2019).

## WOMEN STUDIES & RESEARCH CENTRE

**Director:** Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing, Department of Education

**Year of Establishment:** 2009

The Women's Studies & Research Centre, Rajiv Gandhi University was established on 5<sup>th</sup> September, 2009, under UGC Eleventh Five Year Plan. The centre was established as an independent multi-disciplinary centre. The centre has been functioning with the Director as the head with supporting staffs sanctioned by UGC under the XI plan. The centre conducts researches, workshops and training programmes regularly. Detail activities of the centre from April 2017 – March 2018 are given below:

### **Seminars / Workshops / Conferences / Short-Term Courses / Outreach Programmes Organised by the Centre**

Sl. No.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Organised by	Date
1.	One day workshop on "Engaging Men in Promoting Gender Equality" was organized at Rajiv Gandhi University on 23.03.2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 23, 2018
2.	One day workshop on "Engaging Men in Promoting Gender Equality"	Daying Ering College of Teacher Education, Pasighat East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh	March 27, 2018
3.	One day workshop on "Engaging Men in Promoting Gender Equality"	Ledum village, Pasighat East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh	March 28, 2018



**PART III**  
*Affiliated Colleges*

## List of Affiliated Colleges

1. Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat
2. Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar
3. Indira Gandhi Government College, Tezu
4. Government College, Bomdila
5. Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki
6. Rang Frah Government College, Changlang
7. Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali
8. Government College, Seppa
9. North East Homeopathic Medical College, Itanagar
10. Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar
11. Saint Claret College, Ziro
12. Hills College of Teacher Education, Naharlagun
13. Doying Gumin College, Pasighat
14. Government College, Yachuli
15. St. Francis De Sales College, Aalo
16. Arunachal Law Academy, Naharlagun
17. Arunachal Community College & Health Science, Itanagar
18. Daying Ering College of Teacher's Education, Pasighat
19. Mudo Tamo Memorial College, Ziro
20. Siang Royal Academy, Pasighat
21. TT College (B.Ed.), Aalo
22. Government College Doimukh, Doimukh
23. Government College Daporijo, Daporijo
24. Tadar Taniang Government College, Nyapin
25. Mahabodhi Lord Buddha College, Namsai
26. Dening College of Teacher Education, Tezu
27. Venerable Uktara Bethany College, Manmao, Namsai
28. Kasturba Gandhi Institute of Higher Education, Roing
29. Govt. Women College, Lekhi, Naharlagun
30. Govt. Model College, Geku
31. NE College of Nursing, Itanagar
32. Donyi- Polo College of Teacher Education, Itanagar
33. Govt. Model College, Basar
34. Jomin Tayeng Govt. Model Degree College, Roing
35. Vivekananda Kendra College of Teacher Education, Nirjuli
36. Dorjee Khandu Govt. College, Tawang
37. Binni Yanga Govt. Women's College, Lekhi Village, Naharlagun
38. Govt. Model College, Palin
39. Arunachal Community College, Vivek Vihar, Itanagar
40. Tomo Riba Institute of Health & Medical Science, Naharlagun

## JAWAHARLAL NEHRU COLLEGE, PASIGHAT

**Year of Inception:** 1964

**Name of Principal:** Dr. Milorai Modi

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat, established in 1964 is the oldest institution of higher learning in Arunachal Pradesh. The College started functioning on the banks of river Siang in the barracks of the Assam Rifles, and was later on shifted to its present location on the Hill Top in 1967, situated at a distance of around 3 km from Pasighat town. Initially the College started with 8 faculty members and 42 students and only courses in Humanities were taught. Today the College has a teaching strength of 65 Lecturers and the student's strength has increased to nearly 2,300. The College was affiliated to Gauhati University, Guwahati, and then to the Punjab University, Chandigarh. Presently, it is affiliated to the Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Itanagar (A Central University). It has 13 Departments under Humanities, Science and Commerce faculties and both Pass courses and as well as Honours courses are available to the students in all streams. The Jawaharlal Nehru College remains the most prestigious institution of higher learning in the state, and despite many other colleges in Arunachal Pradesh, it is considered to be a privilege to get admission in this College. The College is accredited B<sup>++</sup> by NAAC in 2006 FEB. The College is selected as College with Potential for Excellence in 2009 by UGC, New Delhi. Yet another accomplishment added to our outstanding academic record in recent years has been the confinement of this college as "College with Potential for Excellence" by the University Grants Commission, New Delhi. Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi, gave approval to open a Bio tech Hub at this college from this session.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1741	1854	3595	1579	1678	3257	162	176	338

## DERA NATUNG GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, ITANAGAR

**Year of Inception:** 1979

**Name of Principal:** Dr. N. T. Rikam

Dera Natung Government College, a co-educated premier institution of Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh, was established at the capital town, Itanagar on the 6<sup>th</sup> September, 1979. Initially the college was started with night shift classes in the present Government Higher Secondary School with three departments. The college had shifted to its permanent academic building spread across on 80 acres of land at Vivek Vihar in the year 1987. From the year 1990, the college was run on the day shift only. With passing of time, the college had made progress on different fronts. At present the college has three undergraduate faculties i.e.' Arts, Commerce and Science and honours teaching facilities are available in all subjects of Arts, Commerce and Science faculties. The college has N.C.C. (Boys and girls), N.S.S. (two units), Career Guidance and Counseling Cell and Remedial Coaching Centre Funded by the UGC, in addition to curricular programme. Besides, the IGNOU study center also provides curricular programmes. The college has a computer lab with 15 computers which provide certificate course in (i) Diploma in office automation (ii) Desktop publishing (iii) Diploma in computer hardware (iv) Diploma in software application (v) Free computer training

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1535	1457	2992	1368	1329	2697	167	128	295

## INDIRA GANDHI GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, TEZU

**Year of Inception:** 1986

**Name of Principal:** Dr. Kangki Megu

Indira Gandhi Government College came into existence on 2nd October, 1986 at Tezu, in Lohit. The College has grown leaps and bounds over its glorious long journey of twenty five years. The campus is spread over 200 acres of plain land with background of picturesque mountain. It has equipped with as many as 20 class rooms, a small library, a geography laboratory, an auditorium, two each boys and girls hostel, staff quarters, bus services for students, electronic equipment and appliances as audio-visual aids. The College is recognized by the University Grants Commission (UGC) u/s 2(f), 12B, and the institution was assessed and accredited by the NAAC (National Assessment & Accreditation Council, Bangalore, an autonomous body under the UGC) with **B+ Grade** in the year 2005-2006.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1139	1032	2171	875	820	1695	264	212	476

## GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, BOMDILA

**Year of Inception:** 1988

**Name of the Principal:** Shri Sangji Khandu

This is a Tribal and Border area Co-Educational Under-Graduate Teaching College established in 1988. The NAAC accredited the College with Grade "B", The College, has 18 Faculty Members and approx. 683 students. The College offers Pass and Honours courses up to Graduation level in the subjects of English, Economics, Geography, Hindi and Political Science of study leading to B.A., B.Com and B.Sc. degrees.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
217	303	520	182	265	447	35	38	73

## DONYI POLO GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, KAMKI

**Year of Inception:** 1996

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Rejir Karlo

Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki, is the 6<sup>th</sup> college of the State which established on 22<sup>nd</sup> July, 1996. College situated amidst the lush green placid surroundings on the western bank of the river 'Yomgo', at a distance of 25 km from Aalo, the District headquarter of West Siang District. Initially the College had only 190 students and 5 teaching faculty, which went on increasing year after year.

Today the College offers Bachelor degree in Arts and Bachelor degree in Commerce. The college is also recognized by the UGC, under section 2 (f), 12 (b) of UGC guideline. The College is assessed and accredited with B grade by NAAC in 2006.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
530	358	888	518	351	869	12	07	19

## RANG FRAH GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, CHANGLANG

**Year of Inception:** 1996

**Name of the Principal:** Mr. P. Mossang (i/c)

The College was established in 1996 in the southern part of Arunachal Pradesh, It is located 13 km away from Changlang town. The College has student strength of 240 studying B.A Pass & Honours in Arts subjects. The faculty strength is 12. Approx. 239 students reside in hostels. The College has a very good library with more than 4000 books. The Library also subscribes to 15 research journals. It has a computer cell and a career guidance cell for students.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
122	132	254	113	131	244	09	01	10

## WANGCHA RAJKUMAR GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, DEOMALI

**Year of Inception:** 1997

**Name of the Principal (i/c):** Dr. Tasi Taloh

Wangcha Rajkumar Government College (formerly Tirap Government College) was established in 1997, a prestigious Government College in Tirap District, located at Deomali. Since inception the college has been striving to maintain high standards in teaching in order to achieve the long cherished desire of higher education of the people of this area. Despite various odds, on the academic front the college is doing much better which is clearly reflected in its annual result. The college has 6 departments under Humanities and Social Science with 15 Faculty Members and approximately 527 students. It offers Pass Courses as well as Honours in History and Political science. The college has hostel facility for boys and girls. The college has also been contributing significantly to extra-curricular activities of the students and created a conducive environment to achieve its realized goal. In addition to the curricular programme, the college has NSS and Career Guidance and Counseling Cell. IGNOU Study Centre and Distance Education Centre under Rajiv Gandhi University are the other features of the college.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
258	204	462	243	189	432	15	15	30

## GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, SEPPA

**Year of Inception:** 1997

**Name of the Principal (i/c):** Shri. Robin Hissang

Government College Seppa established in 2009, a new college. This college is managed to strive ahead and blossom as a center of excellence with fulfilling the aspirations of the youths of district in particular and state as a whole for learning of higher education in the country. The college is temporarily running its campus at the premises of Government Higher Secondary School, Seppa. The permanent site is situated at Wessang 6 Km away from the district HQ and infrastructure constructions have been already taken-up by the government in 2010-2011 financial year. In spite of new established, the college is committed to provide proper knowledge and wisdom for promotion of quality, social justice and to reduce socio-cultural differences, and to foster values for developing good life in individual and society. The motto of the college emblem -- "Learn to Educate" which means after getting all kind of knowledge through education the society will be enlighten and civilized.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
108	89	197	107	87	194	01	02	03

## NORTH EAST HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL, ITANAGAR

**Year of Inception:** 2001

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. K. M. Das

Arunchal Pradesh, the land of the rising sun, high green forests, deep river valleys with all pleasant climates, friendly atmosphere full of flora & fauna. The people of Arunachal Pradesh nature friendly, believes in nature, prefer the tradition medicine & likes Homoeopathy. Here in this state, lots of homoeopathic doctor are practicing some are appointed by the Government and few are private practioner with good public response. In view to produce quality homoeopathic doctors for better service to the humanity, the Abo-Tani Charitable Society has taken up the task to establish a quality Homoeopathic Medical College named North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital.

The Abo-Tani Charitable Society established in 1996 with keeping in view of promoting health, culture, sports and various social activities etc. is headed by Sri T.C.Teli, a dynamic personality. The North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital established in 2001 is approved by Government of Arunachal Pradesh, permanently affiliated by the Rajiv Gandhi University (A Central) University and recognized by the Central Council of Homoeopathy, New Delhi. The college is the first ever Medical Institute in the State & first successfully for last elven years by providing good quality education and better health care facilities to the people of Arunachal Pradesh. The objective of the Institution is to give best Homoeopathic educational exposure in this far flung part of the country.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
41	97	138	36	73	109	05	24	29

## DON BOSCO COLLEGE, JOLLANG, ITANAGAR

**Year of Inception:** 2002

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. (Fr.) Jose George

Don Bosco College, Itanagar (Jollang), established in 2002 is an educational institution of the Catholic Church, belonging to and managed by the Salesians of Don Bosco Educational Society (registered under the Societies Registration Act of 1890: No.50 SR/ITA/4034). The college has been included in the list of colleges prepared under section 2 (f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act 1956.

The College is named after St. John Bosco (1815 – 1888) popularly known as Don Bosco – Father and Friend of Youth. He was a Catholic priest and a prominent educationist engaged in the welfare of youngsters.

Don Bosco College Itanagar aims to impart quality Higher Education to the youth of Arunachal Pradesh. We intend to contextualize education so that the youth of Arunachal Pradesh can grow up with love of one's culture and maintain the good customs and traditions of Arunachal.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
675	549	1224	649	529	1178	26	20	46

## SAINT CLARET COLLEGE, ZIRO

**Year of Inception:** 2003

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. (Fr.) Allwyn Mendoz, CMF

The college is permanently affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar. The College was established to cater to the educational needs of the people of Ziro valley as well as other tribal districts of Arunachal Pradesh. The College is owned and served by the registered society, Claretian Formation Association of North East India (S/R CLAONEI-531/88 of 1988), and is recognized by UGC under 2(f) & 12(B). The College offers Honours courses in Economics, English, History, Geography, and Political Science and Pass course in the same subjects as well as Anthropology and Education. A conducive and disciplined atmosphere is maintained for the students to pursue a holistic, value-based education. SCC also has a well-equipped computer centre through which it offers Diploma in Computer Applications.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
303	439	742	294	417	711	09	22	31

## HILLS COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, NAHARLAGUN

**Year of Inception:** 2003

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. (Mrs.) M. M. Mohapatra

Hills College of Teacher Education, (former Hills College of Management & Information Technology), a premier private institution to spread and upgrade Teacher Education in the state of Arunachal Pradesh in particular and in the country in general was established in the year 2003 at Naharlagun the capital city of Arunachal Pradesh. Currently, the institution is engaged in offering 1 (one) year B.Ed course in affiliation to Rajiv Gandhi University (formerly Arunachal University). Rono Hills, Arunachal Pradesh side Registration No AC-590/HCTE/2005 dated 04th May 2006 and duly recognized by the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE) vide order No. ERC/764.10.0/2006/442-447 dated 18<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2006. The college promotes innovative works and researches in the field of Teacher Education by conducting Action Researches, Organizing work-experience activities, organizing seminars, developing indigenous teaching learning materials and practicing rigorous skill based teaching and training programmes etc. to bring behavioral changes in Teacher-Trainees in particular and upgrading of Teacher Education in general. The college this time plans to provide hostel accommodation to its trainees from the coming academic year after shifting to its permanent building at Lekhi Village, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh beside the National Highway 52-A.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
43	192	235	34	161	195	09	31	40

## DOYING GUMIN COLLEGE, PASIGHAT

**Year of Inception:** 2004

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Egul Padung

The Doying Gumin College means Abode of Wisdom, viz. Wisdom for Character Formation, is presently functioning under the umbrella of Mureng Educational Trust (MET) in a rented building at Mirsam village, East Siang District and will be shifted to its permanent site after the construction of the requisite infrastructure, to impart and promote true, sound and higher quality education to the people of the state in particular and nation as a whole. The College has been accorded the status of Permanent Affiliation to the Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, and has included under section 2(f) of the UGC Act 1956 vide order No.8-318/2007 (CPP-I) on dated 3<sup>rd</sup> June 2008. The College offers degree course in Arts consisting of 6 (six) Departments including B.Ed. course viz. English, Hindi, History, Political Science, Economics and Education. Besides this, there will be few basic orientation courses like Special Coaching in Civil Service Examination, Spoken English and Spoken Adi etc. Basic Computer Education has been made compulsory for B.A. 1<sup>st</sup> year students. The College is also intending to offer courses like 'Hospitality and Hotel Management/Commerce.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
407	228	635	395	214	609	12	14	26



## GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, YACHULI

**Year of inception:** 2007

**Name of Principal (i/c):** Dr. Gindu Borang

Established in the year 2007, Government College Yachuli caters to the higher education needs of not only the people of Lower Subansiri District but also the adjoining districts of Kurung Kume and Upper Subansiri. The college presently offers Arts courses of English, Hindi, Political Science, History, Economics and Geography and has an enrolment of 138 (regular) students with 12 faculty members.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
101	70	171	97	64	161	04	06	10

## ST. FRANCIS DE SALES COLLEGE, AALO

**Year of Inception:** 2007

**Name of the Principal:** Fr. Vipin George

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
206	204	410	195	185	380	11	19	30

## ARUNACHAL LAW ACADEMY, NAHARLAGUN

**Year of Inception:** 2007

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Gijo George

The institution located at Naharlagun and affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University since 2007 has been recognized by the Bar Council of India in 2009. The institution offers two Courses (i) B.A, L.L.B (5 Year Course) and (ii) L.L.B (3 Year Course). The faculty strength includes 05 regular and 05 guest faculties.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
411	125	536	400	118	518	11	07	18

## ARUNACHAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE & HEALTH SCIENCE, ITANAGAR

**Year of Inception:** 2007

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Abhijit Payeng

Arunachal Community College was established in the year 2007 in Itanagar to cater to the need of tribal youths of Arunachal Pradesh in particular and rest in general. The college started with offering various vocational courses in Nursing and Para-medical course to meet the increasing of such trained professionals.

In the year 2009, the College opened an Evening Degree College within its premises offering courses in conventional Bachelor of Art subject to fulfill the need of school/college drop outs and others who could not complete their regular degree due to various reasons.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
134	93	227	130	91	221	04	02	06

## DAYING ERING COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, PASIGHAT

**Year of Inception:** 2007

**Name of the Principal:** Mr. Dhruvajyoti Taid

DayingEring College of Teacher Education was started in 2007 as the B.Ed Branch of DoyingGumin College, Pasighat. After being shifted to its own 44 Hectare land at the foothills, donated by the family of Late Dr. DayingEring, the pioneering socio-political leader of Arunachal Pradesh, the College was renamed as Daying Ering College of Teacher Education, was re-affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University and was duly recognized by the National Council for Teacher Education. The College has been in full pursuit of qualitative teacher education through the pre-service and in-service training of secondary school teachers and therefore enough weightage has been given to the practical sessions of the scholastic and non-scholastic programmes of the B.Ed Course. The College is also proud of its strict adherence to the carefully prepared Academic Calendar all throughout the programmes of the year.

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
38	62	100	33	58	91	05	04	09

## MUDO TAMO MEMORIAL COLLEGE, ZIRO

**Year of Inception:** 2011

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Ram Gopal Kushwara

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
77	142	219	64	131	195	13	11	24

## SIANG ROYAL ACADEMY, PASIGHAT

Year of Inception: 2011

Name of the Principal: Dr. K. C. Mishra

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
86	137	223	79	120	199	07	17	24

## TT COLLEGE (B.ED.), AALO

Year of Inception: 2011

Name of the Principal: Shri Doi Ado

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
39	61	100	38	59	97	01	02	03

## GOVERNMENT COLLEGE DOIMUKH, DOIMUKH

Year of Inception: 2012

Name of the Principal: Dr. M. Q. Khan

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
374	257	631	353	236	589	21	21	42

## GOVERNMENT COLLEGE DAPORIJO, DAPORIJO

Year of Inception: 2012

Name of the Principal (i/c): Dr. Vijay Raji

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
145	124	269	137	119	256	08	05	13

### TADAR TANIANG GOVT. COLLEGE, NYAPIN

Year of Inception: 2012

Name of the Principal: Shri. Kento Rumi

#### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
10	03	13	10	03	13	00	00	00

### MAHABODHI LORDH BUDDHA COLLEGE, NAMSAL

Year of Inception: 2013

Name of the Principal: Shri. Arun Baruah

#### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
62	78	140	41	54	95	21	24	45

### DENING COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, TEZU

Year of Inception: 2013

Name of the Principal: Dr. Rajesh Kumar

#### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
34	67	101	30	51	81	04	16	20

### VENERABLE UKTARA BETHANY COLLEGE, MANMAO, NAMSAL

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal: Shri. Janet Mendonca

#### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
140	137	277	119	129	248	21	08	29

## KASTURBA GANDHI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION, ROING

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal: Mr. Kailash Ch. Pradhan

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
12	38	50	12	30	42	0	08	08

## GOVT. WOMEN COLLEGE, LEKHI, NAHARLAGUN

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal (i/c): Dr. Aruna Gyati Lod

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
0	364	364	0	340	340	0	24	24

## GOVT. MODEL COLLEGE, GEKU

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal (i/c): Mr. Kuku Payang

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
71	47	118	71	47	118	0	0	0

## N-E COLLEGE OF NURSING, ITANAGAR

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal: Mrs. Lila Loyi

## DONYI- POLO COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, ITANAGAR

Year of Inception: 2016

Name of the Principal: Dr. Tileswar Kumbang

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
89	110	199	80	103	183	09	07	16

## GOVT. MODEL COLLEGE, BASAR

Year of Inception: 2016

Name of the Principal (i/c): Dr. Jommi Loyi

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
135	117	252	134	107	241	01	10	11

## JOMIN TAYENG GOVT. MODEL DEGREE COLLEGE, ROING

Year of Inception: 2016

Name of the Principal: Dr. Monshi Tayeng

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
90	84	174	69	61	130	21	23	44

## VIVEKANANDA KENDRA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, NIRJULI

Year of Inception: 2016

Name of the Principal: Dr. Minakshi Goswami Sharma

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
28	73	101	24	65	89	04	08	12

### DORJEE KHANDU, GOVT. COLLEGE, TAWANG

Year of Inception: 2017

Name of the Principal (i/c): Dr. Yeshe Gyesen

#### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
70	158	228	67	151	218	03	07	10

### NAMDAPHA DEGREE COLLEGE, MIAO, CHANGLANG

Year of Inception: 2017

Name of the Principal (i/c): Er. P.C. Tiwari

#### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
34	23	57	27	14	41	07	09	16

### BINNI YANGA GOVT. WOMEN'S COLLEGE, LEKHI VILLAGE, NAHARLAGUN

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal: Dr. Aruna Gyati

#### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
0	364	364	0	340	340	0	24	24

### GOVT. MODEL COLLEGE, PALIN

Year of Inception: 2018

Name of the Principal: Mr. Pura Tago

#### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

## ARUNACHAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE, ITANAGAR

Year of Inception: 2009

Name of the Principal:

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
134	93	227	130	91	221	04	02	06

## TOMO RIBA INSTITUTE OF HEALTH & MEDICAL SCIENCE, NAHARLAGUN

Year of Inception: 2018

Name of the Dean & Principal: Dr. P. Jayakumar

### Student Strength

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
24	15	39	9	18	27	6	6	12



## **FINANCE OFFICER**

**Finance Officer: Prof. Amitava Mitra** (Acting) 1.04.2018 to 31.07.2018

**Prof. Tomo Riba** (Acting) 1.08.2018 to 15.02.2019

**Prof. Otem Padung** (Acting) 15.02.2019 (continuing)

The Finance Officer of the University exercises general supervision over the funds of the University and perform other financial functions such as preparation of annual accounts and budget of the University and its preparation to the appropriate bodies. The annual accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2017-18 were audited by CAG of India. The Audit Report and Audited Accounts for the period 2017-18 is forwarded to MHRD for placing it to Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha.

UGC reallocated an amount of Rs. 6175.46 lakh for the period 2018-19 as a Grant-in-Aid and the University spent amounting Rs. 6263.46 lakh. The details of allocated amount and expenditure are shown below:

### **1. Receipts of the University under various heads as on 31.03.2019.**

(in Rs. Lakh)

	<b>Grants</b>	<b>Amount</b>
1	Grants received from the UGC	6175.46
2	Fees from students	749.49
3	Grants received from the DONER	Nil
4	Miscellaneous	204.40

### **2. Status of utilisation of funds as on 31.03.2019**

(in Rs. Lakh)

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Heads of Expenditure</b>	<b>Funds Received</b>	<b>Fund utilised</b>
1.	Capital Head (Fund utilisation inclusive of previous balance)	500	510.94
2.	Recurring head	1420.12	2035.93
	Internal Revenue	500.00	
	Temporary borrowing	60.00	
3.	Salary head	4255.34	4229.52

### 3. Detailed Expenditure under Salary and Recurring items as on 31.03.2019

(in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Head	Allocation	Expenditure
1.	Salary Teaching	2616.90	2562.79
2.	7 <sup>th</sup> CPC Salary Teaching (Arrear)	5.44	22.37
3.	Salary Non Teaching	1415.69	1377.65
4.	7 <sup>th</sup> CPC Salary Non-Teaching (Arrear)	1.00	0.25
5.	Other Component	359.22	266.46
6.	Pension and Pensionary Benefit	340.44	328.96
7.	Non Salary	1042.40	1556.40
	Internal Revenue	500.00	
8.	Non Net Fellowship	100.00	150.58
	Non Net Fellowship Internal borrowing	60.00	
<b>Total</b>		<b>6441.09</b>	<b>6265.46</b>

**PART V**  
*Annexures*

***Annexure I***

Members of the University Court  
Members of the Executive Council  
Members of the Academic Council  
Members of the Finance Committee

***Annexure II***

Statutory Officers of the University  
Academic Administrators, Engineers & Other Officers of the University

***Annexure III***

Teaching Strength of the University

***Annexure IV***

Existing Administrative Officers and Staff Positions

***Annexure V***

List of Ongoing Research Projects/Other Support Grants Received  
List of Completed Research Projects/Other Support Grants Received

***Annexure VI***

Examination Results

***Annexure VII***

Developmental Works

## THE UNIVERSITY COURT

Sl. No.	Structure of the Academic Council	Name of the Person(s) nominated / appointed
1.	Chancellor	NIL (Not yet appointed)
2.	Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University	<a href="#">Prof. Saket Kushwaha</a> (Chairman, Ex-officio)
3.	Pro Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University	NIL
4.	Deans of Faculty	All Deans (Member, Ex-officio)
5.	Heads/Directors of the Departments/Institutes	All Heads/Directors of the Departments/Institutes
6.	All Professors other than Deans	All Professors
7.	All Associate Professors	All Associate Professors
8.	Registrar (i/c)	<a href="#">Prof. Tomo Riba</a>
9.	Finance Officer (Acting)	<a href="#">Prof. Otem Padung</a>
10.	Controller of Examinations (i/c)	<a href="#">Dr. Nani Tamang Jose</a>
11.	Librarian	<a href="#">Dr. M. Maltesh</a>
12.	Proctor	NIL
13.	Vice Chancellors Nominee	(a) <a href="#">Prof. E. Bijay Kumar Singh</a> , Department of Economics, Manipur University, Manipur (b) <a href="#">Prof. Buno Liegise</a> , Department of Education, Nagaland University, Nagaland
14.	Two Associate Professors who are not Head of the Departments (by rotation on the basis of seniority)	(a) <a href="#">Dr. Bipan Hazarika</a> , Department of Mathematics (b) <a href="#">Dr. P. K. Acharya</a> , Department of Education
15.	Three Principals of Affiliated Colleges by rotation	(a) Principal, Government College, Bomdila, Arunachal Pradesh (b) Principal, Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali, Arunachal Pradesh (c) Principal, Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki, Arunachal Pradesh
16.	One MP each from Rajya Sabha and Lok Sabha	(a) <a href="#">Shri Gaurav Gogoi</a> , MP Assam (b) Not yet received
17.	Three MLA nominated by the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh	(a) <a href="#">Shri Mutchu Mithi</a> , MLA (43-Roing) (b) <a href="#">Shri Wangki Lowang</a> , MLA (53-Namsang) (c) <a href="#">Shri Bamang Felix</a> , MLA (19-Nyapin)
18.	Visitors Nominee	(a) <a href="#">Dr. Arabindo Mahato</a> , Coordinator, Department of Rural Studies, Tripura University, Tripura (b) <a href="#">Prof. Niti Jain</a> , Department of Economics, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak, Madhya Pradesh (c) <a href="#">Dr. Om Prakash Singh</a> (Retd.), Associate Professor & HoD, Department of Defence Studies, Attara PG College, Attara, Jhansi (d) <a href="#">Ms. Arunima Sinha</a> , Padmashree Awardee
19.	President, Rajiv Gandhi University Teacher's Association	<a href="#">Prof. Jumyir Basar</a>
20.	President, Rajiv Gandhi University Employees Association	<a href="#">Mr. Solung Sonam</a>
21.	President, Rajiv Gandhi University Student's Union	<a href="#">Mr. Goda Karu</a>

## THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Sl. No.	Structure of the Executive Council	Name of the Person(s) nominated / appointed
1.	Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University	<a href="#">Prof. Saket Kushwaha</a> (Chairman, Ex-officio)
2.	Pro Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University	NIL
3.	Two Deans of Faculty (by rotation)	(a) <a href="#">Prof. Tasi Kaye</a> , Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Management (b) <a href="#">Prof. H. K. Sharma</a> , Dean, Faculty of Languages
4.	Two Professors (other than Deans by rotation)	(a) <a href="#">Prof. S. K. Nayak</a> , Department of Economics (b) <a href="#">Prof. Tomo Riba</a> , Department of Geography
5.	Two Associate Professors (by rotation)	(a) <a href="#">Dr. S. S. Singh</a> , Department of Hindi (b) <a href="#">Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty</a> , Department of Chemistry
6.	Two members of the Court nominated by the Visitor	(a) <a href="#">Prof. Niti Jain</a> , Department of Economics, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak, Madhya Pradesh (b) <a href="#">Ms. Arunima Sinha</a> , Padmashree Awardee
7.	Five Persons Nominated by the Visitor	(a) <a href="#">Dr. B. C. Das Purakayastha</a> , Principal (Retd.), Pandu College, Guwahati, Assam (b) <a href="#">Dr. A. K. Pandey</a> , Dean, College of Horticulture & Forestry, Central Agriculture University, Pashighat, Arunachal Pradesh (c) <a href="#">Dr. Amiya Rajbongshi</a> , Vice-Principal (Retd.), North Lakhimpur College, Assam (d) <a href="#">Dr. Sudha Singh</a> , Former Professor & Head, Post Graduate Department of Philosophy, Patna University, Bihar (e) <a href="#">Prof. Ganga Prasad Prasain</a> , Professor, Department of Commerce, Manipur University, Manipur
8.	One representative from MHRD	NIL
9.	Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University	<a href="#">Prof. Tomo Riba</a> (Secretary, Ex-officio)

## THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Sl. No.	Structure of the Academic Council	Name of the Person(s) nominated / appointed
1.	Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University	<a href="#">Prof. Saket Kushwaha</a> (Chairman, Ex-officio)
2.	Pro Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University	NIL
3.	Deans of Faculty	All Deans (Member, Ex-officio)
4.	Heads/Directors of the Departments/Institutes	All Heads/Directors of the Departments/Institutes
5.	Four Professors ( <i>other than Deans</i> )	(e) <a href="#">Prof. S. N. Singh</a> , Department of History (f) <a href="#">Prof. P. K. Acharya</a> , Department of Education (g) <a href="#">Prof. N. Bath</a> , Department of Political Science (h) <a href="#">Prof. T. Lhungdim</a> , Department of Education
6.	Two Associate Professors ( <i>by rotation</i> )	(a) <a href="#">Dr. S. S. Singh</a> , Department of Hindi (b) <a href="#">Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty</a> , Department of Chemistry
7.	Two Assistant Professors ( <i>by rotation</i> )	(a) <a href="#">Dr. Tabang Mibang</a> , Department of Political Science (b) <a href="#">Mr. Moji Riba</a> , Department of Mass Communication
8.	Two Principals of Affiliated Colleges	(a) <a href="#">Dr. Milorai Modi</a> , Principal, Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pashighat (b) <a href="#">Mr. S. Khandu</a> , Principal, Bomdila Govt. College
9.	Four persons of Academic Eminence	(a) <a href="#">Prof. Anwar Hussain</a> , Department of Electronics and Communication, NERIST, Nirjuli (b) <a href="#">Prof. Amarjyoti Choudhury</a> , C. V. Raman Chair Professor of Applied Sciences and Academic Advisor, University of Science and Technology (USTM), Meghalaya (c) <a href="#">Prof. P. K. Kuri</a> , Department of Economics, University Burdwan, West Bengal (d) <a href="#">Prof. S. M. Sungoh</a> , Department of Education, North Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya
10.	Registrar, Rajiv Gandhi University	<a href="#">Prof. Tomo Riba</a> (Secretary, Ex-officio)

## THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Sl. No.	Structure of the Finance Committee	Name of the Person(s) nominated / appointed
1.	Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University	Prof. Saket Kushwaha (Chairman, Ex-officio)
2.	Pro Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University	NIL
3.	One Person Nominated by Court	Prof. (Ms.) Kesang Degi, Department of Education
4.	Three persons nominated by Executive Council	(a) Prof. R. K. Singh, Department of Botany (b) Prof. S. K. Nayak, Department of Economics (c) Prof. Tasi Kaye, Department of Commerce
5.	One representative from MHRD not below the rank of Joint Secretary (CU) or his/her representative	Joint Secretary (CU) or his/her representative
6.	One representative from MHRD, Finance not below the rank of Joint Secretary (Finance) or his/her representative	Joint Secretary (Financial Advisor), MHRD or his/her representative
7.	One representative from UGC not below the rank of Joint Secretary (Finance) or his/her representative	Joint Secretary (CU) or his/her representative
8.	Finance Officer, Rajiv Gandhi University	Prof. Otem Padung (Secretary, Ex-officio)



## STATUTORY OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Visitor	Shri Ram Nath Kovind Hon'ble President of India
2. Chief Rector	Brig. (Retd.) Dr. B. D. Mishra Hon'ble Governor of Arunachal Pradesh
3. Chancellor	<i>Not yet appointed</i>
4. Vice-Chancellor	Prof. Saket Kushwaha
5. Registrar	Dr. Tomo Riba (i/c)
6. Finance Officer	Prof. Otem Padung (i/c)
7. Controller of Examinations	Dr. Nani T Jose (i/c)
8. Dean, Academic Affairs	Prof. S. K. Singh
9. Dean, Faculty of Life Sciences	Prof. R. K. Singh
10. Dean Faculty of Basic Sciences, Information Technology and Engineering & Technology	Prof. Pradip Kumar Kalita
11. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Tana Showren
12. Dean, Faculty of Education	Prof. Rachob Taba
13. Dean, Faculty of Languages	Prof. Harish Kumar Sharma
14. Dean, Faculty of Environmental Sciences	Prof. Nandini C. Singh
15. Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies	Prof. Tasi Kaye
16. Librarian	Dr. M. Maltesh

## **ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATORS, ENGINEERS & OTHER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY**

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. Joint Registrar (Academic & Conferences)              | Dr. David Pertin                |
| 2. Joint Registrar (Examination & Registration)          | Dr. Nani Tamang Jose            |
| 3. Deputy Registrar (Finance)                            | Mr. Kurian Thomas               |
| 4. Deputy Registrar (Administration & Establishment) i/c | Mr. Nangram Toglik              |
| 5. Joint Director (VSAT)                                 | Mr. Tsering Dorjee Megeji       |
| 6. Executive Engineer (i/c)                              | Mr. Basant Kumar Shah           |
| 7. Assistant Registrar (UGC & Project Cell)              | Mr. Hage Kojee                  |
| 8. Assistant Registrar (Establishment)                   | Mr. Gomar Basar                 |
| 9. Assistant Registrar (Finance: Bill & DDO)             | Mr. T. K. Nath                  |
| 10. Assistant Registrar (Examination & Registration)     | Ms. Oriental Taggu              |
| 11. Assistant Director (Physical Education) (i/c)        | Dr. Anil Mili                   |
| 12. Assistant Librarian                                  | Dr. Dhananjay Kumar Pandey      |
| 13. Hindi Officer & PRO                                  | Ms. Gumpi Nguso                 |
| 14. Senior Medical Officer                               | Dr. Akin Tana Tara              |
| 15. Medical Officer                                      | Dr. (Mrs.) Chindei Kim Lhungdim |
| 16. Assistant Engineer (Civil)                           | Mr. Basant Kumar Shah           |
| 17. Sr. Security Officer                                 | Mr. Badal Techii                |
| 18. Estate Officer                                       | Mr. Abu Lego                    |

**SANCTIONED / FILLED UP / VACANT POST AS ON 31.03.2019**

Sl. No.	Department	Designation	Sanctioned post	Filled up post	Vacant post
1.	Education	Professor	2	1	1
		Associate Professor	4	3	1
		Assistant Professor	17	16	1
2.	History	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	7	6	1
3.	Political Science	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
4.	English	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
5.	Economics	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
6.	Geography	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
7.	AITS	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	5	1
8.	Commerce	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	7	7	0
9.	Botany	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	7	6	1
10.	Zoology	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	7	5	2
11.	Hindi	Professor	2	1	1
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	7	7	0
12.	Mass Communication	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	4	4	0
13.	CSE	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	8	6	2
14.	Management	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	6	5	1
15.	Mathematics	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
16.	Chemistry	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	5	3	2
17.	Physics	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	6	2	4
18.	Sociology	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	0	2
		Assistant Professor	4	3	1

19.	Anthropology	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	1	1	0
		Assistant Professor	4	3	1
20.	Electronics & Communications	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	0	2
		Assistant Professor	4	4	0
21.	Physical Education	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	3	0	3
		Assistant Professor	6	5	1
22.	Social Work	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	0	2
		Assistant Professor	4	4	0
23.	Fine Arts	Professor	0	0	0
		Associate Professor	1	0	1
		Assistant Professor	3	1	2
24.	Music	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	1	0	1
		Assistant Professor	1	1	0
25.	Geology	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	1	0	1
		Assistant Professor	2	2	0
26.	Psychology	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	0	2
		Assistant Professor	4	2	2
27.	National Security Studies	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	1	0	1
		Assistant Professor	2	0	2
28.	Food Technology	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	0	2
		Assistant Professor	4	0	4
29.	Law	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	0	2
		Assistant Professor	4	0	4
30.	Statistics	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	0	2
		Assistant Professor	4	0	4
<b>Total</b>			<b>252</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>84</b>

Source: As Furnished by Establishment Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

## EXISTING ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND STAFF POSITIONS AS ON 31.03.2019

### GROUP A

Sl. No.	Category of Posts	Strength	Filled	Vacant
1.	Vice-Chancellor	1	1	0
2.	Registrar	1	0	1
3.	Controller of Examinations	2	0	2
4.	Finance Officer	1	0	1
5.	Deputy Registrar	4	3	1
6.	Executive Engineer	1	0	1
7.	Assistant Engineer (Civil)	1	1	0
8.	Medical Officer	2	2	0
9.	Internal Audit Officer	1	0	1
10.	Assistant Registrar	5	5	0
11.	Sr. System Analyst	1	1	0
12.	System Analyst	1	1	0
13.	Hindi Officer	1	1	0
		<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>

Source: As Furnished by Establishment Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

### GROUP B

Sl. No.	Category of Posts	Strength	Filled	Vacant
1.	Security Officer	1	1	0
2.	Assistant Engineer (Electrical)	1	0	1
3.	Section Officer	12	12	0
4.	Stenographer Grade-I	2	2	0
5.	Professional Assistant	1	1	0
6.	Manager (Guest House)	1	1	0
7.	Staff Nurse	1	1	0
8.	Junior Engineer (Civil)	2	2	0
9.	Stenographer Grader-II	2	2	0
10.	Assistant	16	16	0
11.	Sr. Technical Assistant (Department of CSE)	2	2	0
12.	Sr. Technical Assistant(Computer Centre)	1	1	0
13.	Technical Assistant (Botany, Zoology)	2	2	0
14.	Estate Officer	1	1	0
15.	Hindi Translator	1	1	0
		<b>46</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>

Source: As Furnished by Establishment Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

**GROUP C**

Sl. No.	Category of Posts	Strength	Filled	Vacant
1.	Technical Assistant (Physics & Chemistry)	2	2	0
2.	Technical Assistant (CSE)	1	1	0
3.	Technical Assistant ( V-SAT / Computer Centre)	2	2	0
4.	UDC	16	14	2
5.	Stenographer Grade-III	11	9	2
6.	Hindi Typist	1	1	0
7.	LDC	19	18	1
8.	Xerox Operator	2	2	0
9.	Mechanic	1	1	0
10.	Driver	13	13	0
11.	Library Assistant	1	1	0
12.	Laboratory Assistant (Botany & Zoology)	7	6	1
13.	Sanitary Inspector	1	1	0
14.	Electrician	1	1	0
15.	Cook	7	7	0
		<b>85</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>6</b>

**GROUP C Multi-Tasting Staff**

Sl. No.	Category of Posts	Strength	Filled	Vacant
1.	Peon	31	31	0
2.	Security Guard	7	7	0
3.	Medical Attendant	1	1	0
4.	Chowkidar	1	1	0
5.	Daftary	2	2	0
6.	Handyman	6	6	0
7.	Laboratory Attendant (Botany, Zoology & Geography)	8	8	0
8.	Library Attendant	1	1	0
9.	Kitchen Attendant	6	6	0
10.	Mali	5	5	0
11.	Safaiwala	4	4	0
		<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>0</b>

Sl. No.	Category of Posts	Strength	Filled	Vacant
1.	Group A	22	15	7
2.	Group B	46	45	1
3.	Group C	85	79	6
4.	GROUP C Multi-Tasting Staff	72	72	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>14</b>

Source: As furnished by the Establishment Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

## LIST OF ONGOING MAJOR RESEARCH PROJECTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2018-19

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in Lakhs)	Funding Agency	Tenure of the Project
1	Prof. R K Singh	DBT project on Orchids & Bio-Resources of North-East India	3552000	DBT	3 Years
2	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Designing supported metal nanocatalysts for application in C-C coupling reactions	2068900	SERB	3 Years
3	Prof. Sumpam Tangjang	Major Research project on FIST Programme Sponsored by DST New Delhi	5500000	DST	5 Years
4	Prof. Oken Lego	Lok Sahitya ke Aadhar Par Adi Janjati ke bhoo-atitasik evam Darshnik Mulyankan	400000	NSCS (National Security Council Secretariat)	3 Years
5	Prof. Sanjeeb Kumar Jena	Socio Economic Empowerment of Traditional Artisans through commercialisation of indigeneous knowledge: a study for Muga silk weands of upper Assam	400000	ICSSR	18 Months
6	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty	Chemical Ecology of the North East Region (NER) of India: A collaborative Programme Linking NER and Bangalore Researchers.	33454000	DBT-NER	5 Years
7	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty	Sequencing the genome of Himalayan giant Honeybee Apis Laboriosa with a special focus on Chemosenory receptors and circadian clock genes	3535000	DBT Twinning Programme	3 years
8	Prof. Tasi Kaye	Bank and financial inclusion in Arunachal Pradesh. A study with reference to regional rural bank.	300000	ICSSR	18 Months

9	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of a Speech Recognizer in the context of Tonal Languages of Arunachal Pradesh.	1420000	UGC	3 Years
10	Dr. Heikham Evelin	Study of Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungL (AMF) diversity of two endangered medicinal Plant-helyshium coronarium and curcuma angustifofoha and asseses the potential & AMF in conservation of these plants	600000	UGC	2 years
11	Prof. S. K. Singh Coordinator	SAP- DRS-III, under the department of History	8050000	UGC	5 years
12	Dr. Hui Tag	Scouting, Documentation and dissemination & Innovations & Traditional knowledge in Arunachal Pradesh	378000	NIF	1 Year
13	Dr. Hui Tag	Preparation of wildlife and Biodeversity management plan on hunli-metaenling-Hauy kiang road Km 0.00 to KM 20.00	160000	BRTF	2 years
14	Dr. Hui Tag	Survey & preparation of wild-life & diversity management plan for construction of Road Hunli-Anini road KM 0.00 to KM 138.500	500000	BRTF	2 years
15	Dr. Hui Tag	Preparation of wild-life management and bio-diversity conservation plan for construction of Trans Arunachal Highway: Road Lungro GG-Damteng-Yangtse from KM 0.00 to 58.43	160000	BRTF	2 years
16	Prof. Nani Bath	Refugee problems in Arunachal Pradesh. A study of conducting rights, claims and discusses	1800000	ICSSR	2 years
17	Dr. S. R. Padhi	Eradicating Exclusion and constraints of primary education in Koraput District of Odisha: A critical evaluation	898400	UGC	3 Years



18	Prof. S Simon John	Centre for Endangered language(AITS)	1800000	UGC	5 Years
19	Dr. G. Nimasow	Phytogeographic survey and conservation efforts for taxus baccata linn. in Tawang District and other suspected areas of Arunachal Pradesh (Eastern Himalayas).	612800	UGC	3 years
20	Prof. D. N. Das	Attempt to conserve endangered catfishes of Arunachal Pradesh hill streams by manipulating germ cell maturation.	1746000	DBT	3 Years
21	Prof. R K Singh	Creation of Bioinformatics infrastructure facility (BIF) for the promotion of Biology teaching through Bioinformatics(BTBI) scheme of BTISnet.	6000000	Bioinformatics	3 Years
22	Prof. R C Parida	Entrepreneurship Management In Micro and Small Enterprises(MSES) In Arunachal Pradesh.	499875	ICSSR	2 years
23	Dr. Sumpam Tangjang	Endophytic fungi of endemic plants of Arunachal Pradesh: Diversity & novel metabolites.	3336000	DBT(Twinning prog)	3 years
24	Prof. R. K Singh	Establishment of Institutional level Biotech Hubs (IBThubs) by DBT under special programme for North Eastern States of India.	3950000	DBT	3 years
25	Prof. S. R. Padhi	Dynamics of Watershed Management for Sustainable Tribal Development: A Study in Koraput District of Orissa.	700000	ICSSR	18 Months
26	Dr. Tabang Mibang	Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Rural Development in Arunachal Pradesh.	500000	ICSSR	18 months
27	Dr. Kesang Degi	Women Access to Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh: An Analytical Study.	1400000	ICSSR	2 years

28	Dr. Maila Lama	Agriculture Productivity and Resource Use Efficiency in Eastern Himalaya Region: A Study of Arunachal Pradesh.	500000	ICSSR	18 Months
29	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	Development of a robust speaker authentication system.	4746000	MCIT	2 years
30	Prof. Otem Padung	Declining sex ration and its impact on Religious Socio-cultural and Economic life of the Monpas: A study with reference to Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh.	1600000	ICSSR	2 years
31	Prof. D. N. Das	Collaborative Outreach programme of Paddy-Cum-Fish culture	2000000	Dept. of Fisheries, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	5 years
32	Dr. Philip Mody	Role of Cross Trade in Socio-Economic Development of Arunachal Pradesh: An Empirical Evidences from Bleeting-Bumla and Pangsau Trades Points.	887100	UGC	3 years
33	Prof. Sumpam Tangjang	Estimation of the Diversity of endopytes in subtropical forest of Arunachal Pradesh and creation of a genetic resource.	4241000	DBT (Twinning Programme for NE)	5 Years
34	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Transition Metal Oxide Nano-Particles for sensor Applications.	229800	UGC-DAE	3 Years
35	Prof. S. K. Nayak (Coordinator)	Special grants (Corpus fund) for Deptt. of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University for the centre for Development Studies.	100000000	Ministry of Finance, Economics Affairs, Govt. of India	5 Years
36	Prof. S.K Nayak (Coordinator)	Public Private Partnership	2864520	Deptt. of Planning, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	3 years
37	Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing	Women Studies and Research Centre	3370000	UGC	5 Years
38	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	Civilisation History of Nyishi Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	400000	NSCS (National Security Council Secretariat)	2 years

39	Prof. S. Simon John	Socio-Cultural profile and intangible cultural Heritage of the Monpa Tribe of Tawang Arunachal Pradesh	1936000	DIPR	2 years
40	Dr. Sailajananda Saikia	Moria Muslim Community of Brahmaputra valley, Assam: A Study on Changing Occupational Pattern and its Impact on socio-Economic Conditions	1500000	ICSSR	2 years
41	Prof. A. K Das	Integrating herbal medicine of NER with contemporary approaches to develop therapeutic strategoes for metabolic syndrome	5905282	DBT(NER)	3 years
42	Dr. Hui Tag	Quality Enhancement of traditional anti-oxidant plants (panax species) from Arunachal Himalayan region.	3394650	Board of Research in Nuclear Sciences(BRNS)	3 years
43	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty	Development of Luminescent supramolecular coordination complexes via post-synthetic modification for sensing applications	2304530	SERB	3 years
44	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Biogenic synthesis of size and shape tunable noble metal and bimetallic alloy naoparticles for catalytic applications	400000	CSIR	3 years
45	Dr. Md. Asghar	A study on woman reproductive health among the four major tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	1150700	ICMR	1 year
46	Dr. Hiren Gogoi	Foraging ecology of high altitude cliff bee (apis laboriosa smith) in-situ & its response to ex-situ management in lower altitude	2756600	DST-SERB	3 years

47	Dr. Krushna Chandra Mishra	Folk literature of the tribes of the west kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh- A Study towards developing sample text books for the primary school English language education	700000	ICSSR	1 year
48	Dr. Lakhinath Saikia	Development of Cu-Catalyzed Cascade Synthesis of N-heterocycles	2376880	DST-SERB	3 years
49	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	A study of Development and problems of secondary education in the state of Arunachal Pradesh	900000	ICSSR	24 months
50	Dr. Prasanta Kumar Barik	Minor Research Project " Impact of privatization on quality secondary education in Arunachal Pradesh"	200000	ICSSR	12 months
51	Dr. Dwipen Kakati	Quest for cancer drugs: screening and bioassay guided phutochemical investigation of selected endemic medicinal plants of eastern himalaya	13533988	DBT	3 years
52	Dr. Ayam Victor Singh	Investigation on the antiobesity activity of argyreia nervosa, garcinia, species.	yet to be sanctioned	DBT-Twenning	3 years
	Dr. Hiren Gogoi	Bioresource and sustainable livelihoods in North East India		DBT	3 years
53	Dr. Anga Padu	Minor Research Project " Educational status of Bugun Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh"	200000	ICSSR	12 months
54	Dr. Dwipen Kakati	Synthesis and bioactivity studies of novel carbohydrate derivatives over chalcone scaffold	1000000	UGC	
56	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Poorvottar Bharat ke janjation ka darshan evam sanskrit: Arunachal Pradesh Ke Vishesh sandarbh Mein	625000	ICPR	2 Years

57	Dr. Tarun Mene	Interaction between childhood Trauma & Serotonin transporter Gene Variation in depression & Suicide attempts among school children of high Risk tribe, Idu Mishmi in Arunachal Pradesh India.	4936000	SERB	3 years
58	Dr. Oyi Dai Nimasow	Sustaining the impact of climate change on Lentic Wetlands of Arunachal Himalayan Region	6299308	DST	3 Years
		Total amount in Rs.	270878333		

Source: As Furnished by Project Cell Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

### **LIST OF COMPLETED MAJOR RESEARCH PROJECTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2018-19**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in Lakhs)	Funding Agency	Tenure of the Project
1	Prof. H.N Sarma, Coordinator, Biodiversity Project	Centre with potential for Excellence in Biodiversity -Phase-II (CPEB-II)	70000000	UGC	5 Years

Source: As Furnished by Project Cell Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

## EXAMINATION RESULTS 2017-18

### Under Graduate Courses (Annual System)

Course	Semester	Students Appeared	Students Passed	Pass Percentage
BA	I/II	7058	3174	44.97
	II/IV	5648	3399	60.18
	V/VI	3734	2534	67.86
B.Sc.	I/II	669	212	31.87
	II/IV	520	299	57.72
	V/VI	318	248	77.98
B.Com	I/II	422	318	75.35
	II/IV	454	382	84.14
	V/VI	558	398	71.32
BA Mass Com	I/II	12	12	100
	II/IV	13	13	100
	V/VI	07	07	100

Source: As provided by Examination Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

### Post Graduate Courses

Sl. No.	Department	Course	Semester	Student Appeared	Student Passed	Pass Percentage
1.	Physics	M. Sc.	II	26	13	50.00
			IV	20	16	80.00
2.	Botany	M. Sc.	II	32	29	90.63
			IV	28	24	85.71
3.	Chemistry	M. Sc.	II	34	19	55.88
			IV	17	15	88.24
4.	Mathematics	M. Sc.	II	36	31	86.11
			IV	16	16	100.00
5.	Zoology	M. Sc.	II	39	34	87.18
			IV	26	23	88.46
6.	Electronics & Communication	M. Tech.	II	5	3	60.00
			IV	3	3	100.00
7.	Hindi	M. A.	II	88	55	62.50
			IV	63	37	58.73
8.	English	M. A.	II	59	34	57.63
			IV	38	34	89.47
9.	Political Science	M. A.	II	67	56	83.58
			IV	49	43	87.76
10.	History	M. A.	II	93	57	61.29
			IV	77	48	62.34
11.	Anthropology	M.A	II	33	21	75.76
			IV	23	21	91.30
12.	Economics	M.A	II	61	50	81.97
			IV	46	39	84.78
13.	Sociology	M.A	II	61	13	75.41
			IV	39	32	82.05

14.	Education	M.A	II	46	33	82.61
			IV	40	38	97.50
		M.ED	II	33	26	87.88
			IV	24	24	100.00
		B.Ed.	II			
			IV	94	93	98.94
15.	Commerce	M.A	II	64	55	85.94
			IV	45	41	91.11
16.	Management	M.B.A	II	42	37	88.10
			IV	27	23	85.19
17.	Geography	M.A	II	73	56	93.15
			IV	63	61	96.83
18.	Mass Communication	M.A	II	29	22	75.86
			IV	25	25	100.00
19.	Social Work	M.A	II	28	22	78.57
			IV	23	21	
20.	Computer Science & Engineering	M.Tech.	II	5	4	80.00
			IV	10	10	100.00
		MCA	II	25	13	52.00
			IV	16	10	62.50
			VI	20	17	85.00
		BCA	II	29	12	67.86
IV	10		9	90.00		
VI	16		10	62.50		
21.	Psychology	M.A	II	23	13	56.52
			IV	16	14	87.50
22.	Physical Education	B.P.ED	II	31	26	83.87
			IV	31	31	100.00

### Post Graduate Diploma Courses

Sl. No.	Department	Course	Semester	Student Appeared	Student Passed	Pass Percentage
1.	Life Science	APGDB	II	8	8	
2.	Mass Communication	PGDMC	II	11	10	
3.	Hindi	PGDFH	II			
4.	Commerce	PGDBI	II	17	17	100
		DCA	II	35	24	68.57
5.	Geography	PGDGI	II	13	12	92.3
6.	Management	PGDMT	II	16	13	81.25
7.	Physical Education	PGDYTE	II			

### M.Phil. Courses

Sl. No.	Department	Semester	Student Appeared	Student Passed	Passed Percentage
1.	Zoology	II	4	4	100
2.	Botany	II	3	3	100
3.	History	II	7	7	100
4.	Political Science	II	7	7	100

*Annexure VII*

5.	Hindi	II	7	7	100
6.	AITS	II	12	12	100
7.	Anthropology	II	6	6	100
8.	Economics	II	2	2	100
9.	Sociology	II	5	5	100
10.	Commerce	II	4	4	100
11.	Geography	II	10	10	100
12.	Mass Communication	II			

*Source:* As provided by Examination Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University



**List of Ph.D. Awarded (April 1, 2018 – March 31, 2019)**

Sl. No.	Name of the Candidate	Department	Supervisor/Co-supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Viva-voce / Notification Date
1.	Mr. Manu Bhujel	English	Prof. Asima Ranjan Parhi	Representations of Adolescence and Youth in Select Novels of Amitav Ghosh, Upamanyu Chatterjee and Chetan Bhagat	26-03-2017/ 03-04-2018
2.	Ms. Mie Dirchi	English	Prof. Asima Ranjan Parhi	Identity Constructions: A Study of Select Northeast Women Writers	26-03-2017/ 03-04-2018
3.	Ms. Ligang Suniya	Education	Prof. T. Lungdim	The Status of Information And Communication Technology (ICT) at Secondary School Stage of Arunachal Pradesh	26-04-2018/ 30-04-2018
4.	Mr. Tatum Mibang	Botany	Prof. A. K. Das	Taxonomic study on the Zingiberaceae of the Siang Valley, Arunachal Pradesh (India)	13-04-2018/ 01-05-2018
5.	Ms. Ratna Tayeng	Anthropology	Prof. S. K. Choudhury	Living on the Edge: An Anthropological Study of the Mishing Community of Arunachal-Assam Borders”	23-04-2018/ 04-05-2018
6.	Ms. Doi Ette	English	Prof. Asima Ranjan Parhi / Dr. Krushna Chandra Mishra	Rewriting the Nigerian Civil War: A Study of Select Novels by Nigerian Women Writers	23-04-2018/ 04-05-2018
7.	Mr. Jitumoni Dutta	English	Prof. Asima Ranjan Parhi / Dr. Krushna Chandra Mishra	Awakenings: A Study of the life Writings of Select Spiritual Seekers	23-04-2018/ 09-05-2018
8.	Mr. Manash Jyoti Borah	Mathematics	Prof. Bipan Hazarika	Mixed Fuzzy Soft Topology and Application of Soft Sets	27-04-2018/ 04-05-2018
9.	Ms. Kusum Babla	Education	Prof. K. C. Kapoor	Inclusive Education at Elementary School Stage in Arunachal Pradesh: A Critical Study	10-05-2018/ 16-05-2018
10.	Mr. Dwijen Nath	Geography	Prof. Nishamani Kar	Ethno-Medicine Practices for Hepatitis in Sivasagar District of Assam: A Regional Approach in Medical Geography	15-05-2018/ 17-05-2018
11.	Ms. Cheten Jomba Rockpudu	Geography	Dr. Tage Rupa Sora	Status of Women in West Kameng District Arunachal Pradesh: A Study in Gender Geography	15-05-2018/ 17-05-2018

12.	Mr. Tunge Lollen	Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)	Prof. S. Simon John	Symbolism in Tribal Oral Narratives: A Case Study of Galo Songs and Proverbs	30-05-2018/ 31-05-2018
13.	Ms. Juri Dutta	English	Prof. Asima Ranjan Parhi	A Comprehensive Study of Authentic Texts as Prospective Material in English Language Teaching at Higher Education Level	08-06-2018/ 12-06-2018
14.	Mr. Teshi Sohng	Commerce	Prof. Otem Padung	Social Cost Benefit Analysis of Ranganadi Hydro Electric plant NEEPCO Ltd. Yazali	09-06-2018/ 11-06-2018
15.	Ms. Harini Patowary Das	English	Prof. Asima Ranjan Parhi	A Study of Environmental Imagination and the Growth of Eco-Conscious Children's Fiction in English in India	11-06-2018/ 12-06-2018
16.	Mr. Gandhi Siga	Political Science	Prof. N. N. Hina	Customary laws of the Tagin of Arunachal Pradesh: Continuity and Change	20-07-2018/ 21-08-2018
17.	Ms. Taw Yania	History	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	Duars in Arunachal Pradesh: Study of Hill-Plain Symbiosis in Sixteenth to Nineteenth Century	31-08-2018/ 06/09/2018
18.	Ms. Chayanika Boruah	Mathematics	Dr. Nipen Saikia	Contribution to Ramanujan's Continued Fractions, Partition Theory and Related Topics	06-09-2018/ 07-09-2018
19.	Sri Minmoy Kanti Das	Management	Prof. Ranjit Tamuli	Role of Trade Union in Public Sector Organization: A Case Study of North East Frontier Railway	10-09-2018/ 11-09-2018
20.	Sri Achinta Kr. Saikia	Management	Prof. Ranjit Tamuli	Problems and Prospects of Small Tea Growers of Assam - A Case Study in Lakhimpur District	17-09-2018/ 20-09-2018
21.	Mr. Manjung Mossang	Commerce	Prof. Otem Padung	Informal Micro-Finance System in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of the Apatanis	24-09-2018 / 25-09-2018
22.	Mr. Bengia Tada	Commerce	Prof. R. C. Parida	Constraints and Opportunities of Handloom and Handicrafts Industries of Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Papum Pare District	28-09-2018/ 03-10-2018
23.	Mr. Riko Mihu	Commerce	Prof. S. K. Jena	Development of Entrepreneurship through Livelihood Schemes: A Study on Prime Minister's Employment Generation Programme (PMEGP) in Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh	05-10-2018/ 22-10-2018

24.	Ms. Chalit Sumnyan	History	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Singh	The Administrative Development of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of Tirap, 1826-1987	26-10-2018/ 01-11-2018
25.	Mr. Karsing Megu	Zoology	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty	Assessment of Nutritional Potential of Weaver Ant ( <i>Oecophylla smargadina</i> ) From Arunachal Pradesh, India: Perspective on Seasonal and Altitudinal Variation	29-10-2018/ 01-11-2018
26.	Ms. Mallika Gogoi	Zoology	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty	Assessment of Nutritional and Anti-Nutritional Components in Edible Silkworm Species from Dhemaji District of Assam, India	29-10-2018/ 01-11-2018
27.	Ms. Rashmi Dutta	Zoology	Prof. D. N. Das	The Reproductive Biology of Assamese King Fish <i>Semiplotus Semiplotus</i> (McClelland, 1839) with special emphasis on gonad development cycle	30-10-2018/ 02-11-2018
28.	Mrs. Aparna Chutia	Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)	Dr. Jumyir Basar, Professor	A Study of Self-Help Groups in Dhemaji District of Assam & Women Empowerment	01-10-2018/ 05-11-2018
29.	Ms. Opang Tatin	Commerce	Prof. Tasi Kaye	Role of Commercial Bank in the Development of Rural Economy: A Study in Papum Pare District of Arunachal Pradesh	09-11-2018/ 14-11-2018
30.	Ms. Dinky Mishra	Geography	Prof. Nishamani Kar	Housing the Rural Population of Assam with special Emphasis on the Basic Amenities and Sanitation in the Sonitpur District, Assam: A Study in the Cultural Ecology	19-11-2018/ 20-11-2018
31.	Ms. Likha Eichir	Commerce	Prof. S. K. Jena	Financial Inclusion in Arunachal Pradesh- Urban Rural Divide: An Analysis	19-11-2018/ 20-11-2018
32.	Mr. Luk Bahadur Chetry	Zoology	Prof. H. N. Sarma / Dr. Manuj Kumar Bharali	Inhibitory Efficacy of Selected Medicinal Plant Extracts on Testosterone Induced Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia in Albino Rat	28-11-2018/ 03-12-2018
33.	Ms. Karma Chozom	Geography	Dr. Gibji Nimasow	Land Suitability Analysis for Apple ( <i>Malus domestica</i> Borkh) Cultivation in West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh	17-12-2018/ 19-12-2018

34.	Ms. Rinkiolu Chai	Geography	Dr. Tage Rupa Sora	Fluvial Geomorphic Analysis with special reference to Fluvial Hazards, Digaru River Basin, Lohit District, Arunachal Pradesh	22-11-2018/ 22-02-2019
35.	Ms. Jyotshna Saikia	Economics	Prof. N. C. Roy	A Study of Fertility and Human Capital in Assam	08-02-2019
36.	Mr. Tade Sangdo	History	Prof. Ashan Riddi	The Study on British-Niyshi Relation 1826-1947	19-02-2019/ 28-02-2019
37.	Ms. Millo Seema	Political Science	Prof. N. N. Hina	Panchayat and Rural Development in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case study of Ziro Valley of Lower Subansiri District	19-02-2019/ 28-02-2019
38.	Ms. Dani Yama	History	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	A History of Traditional Healing System In Arunachal Pradesh : A Case Study of the Apatanis	21-02-2019/ 01-03-2019
39.	Mr. Tuting Borang	History	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	History of Textiles In Arunachal Pradesh A Study of the Adi Weaving Traditions	21-02-2019/ 01-03-2019
40.	Mr. Nyarik Geyi	Commerce	Prof. Tasi Kaye	An Economic Analysis of Horticultural Produces in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Orange and Pineapples in West Siang District	05-03-2019/ 07-03-2019
41.	Mr. Rubu Tani	History	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	Resistance Movements in Eastern Arunachal Pradesh: the Khamptis and the Singphos 1825-1843	15-03-2019/ 19-03-2019
42.	Mr. Leki Wangchu	Zoology	Prof. Amit Tripathi	Describing Parasite Diversity and Ecology: The Case of Parasitic Monogenoids (Platyhelminthes) on Indian Catfishes (Teleostei: Siluriformes) with Special Reference to Arunachal Pradesh	22-03-2019/ 25-03-2019

Source: As provided by Examination Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University